Block 7
Rack No. 15
Shelf No. 502
Serial No. 53
General No. 4869

July to December 1827

376

# GENERAL ORDERS

ISSUED FROM THE

# ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE;

FROM

## JULY TO DECEMBER 1827;

WITH AN INDEX.

*VOLUME LVI.*

PUBLISHED FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE MILITARY MALE ORPHAN ASYLUM.

MADRAS: ASYLUM PRESS, 1827.

# GENERAL ORDERS,

## *BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.*

## HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN.

1st JULY, 1827.

The following Extracts from the Confirmed Proceedings of an European General Court Martial, held at Quilon, on Friday, the 15th day of June 1827, by virtue of a Warrant of Authority from His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir George Townshend Walker, G. C. B. and K. C. T. S. Commander in Chief, are published to the Army.

*Charges.*—Ensign Henry Dawson, of the 20th Regiment of Native Infantry, placed in arrest, by my order, for conduct unbecoming the character of an Officer and a Gentleman, in the following Instances.

1st.—In being in a disgraceful state of intoxication, on the evening of the 28th April 1827.

2d.—In having in the Mess Tent, about 11 o'clock on the night of the same day, without any provocation, while intoxicated, seized Captain John Macartney, of the same Corps, by the Collar, and struck him twice, at the same time making use of opprobrious and insulting language towards him, thereby provoking Captain John Macartney, to use violence in self defence.

TRIVANDRAM, 12*th June*, 1827. (Signed) W. WOODHOUSE, Lieut. Colonel, Commanding 20th Regiment N. I.

BY ORDER.

(Signed) T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

*Finding.*—The Court after most maturely deliberating on the evidence adduced in support of the prosecution, as well as upon what the Prisoner has brought forward in his defence, is of opinion, that he Ensign Henry Dawson, of the 20th Regiment N. I. is guilty of conduct unbecoming the character of an Officer and a Gentleman, in the following instances.

1st.—In being in a disgraceful state of intoxication on the evening of the 28th April 1827.

2d.—In having in the Mess Tent, about 11 o'clock on the night of the same day, without any provocation, while intoxicated, seized Captain John Macartney of the same Corps, by the Collar, at the same time making use of opprobrious and insulting language towards him.

The Court acquits him of the remaining part of the Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court sentences the Prisoner Ensign Henry Dawson, to be suspended from Rank and Pay for the period of six Calendar Months, commencing from such date as His Excellency the Commander in Chief, may be pleased to direct.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieutenant, Officiating Deputy Judge Advocate General.

(Signed) R. WEST, Lieut. Colonel, President.

Disapproved and Annulled, the Court having awarded a Sentence which the law does not justify.

(Signed) G. T. WALKER, Lieut. General,
*and Commander in Chief.*

It is the general principle of the Articles of War, to leave the graduation of the scale of penalties to the judgment of the Members of a Court Martial, and the spirit of this is founded in mercy, as it is not probable that Officers will bear two heavily on a Brother Officer in whose conduct there must be a common feeling, and who is again to return to their Society, chastened but not tarnished by the penalty—the thoughtless, the idle, and even the dissipated probably only require different degrees of correction to see the danger if not the folly of persevering in their faults; but as no correction can cure the Ungentlemanlike, the man thus convicted can never be re-admitted into Military Society, it being essential that the Character of a Gentleman should ever be united to that of an Officer, and it is on this ground that no discretion is left with a Court Martial, in such a case, the 26th Article of the 14th Section, of the Articles of War, very properly providing expressly that any Officer convicted of Ungentlemanly behaviour *shall be dismissed* the Service.

As this a subject with which it seems extraordinary that any body of Officers should be unacquainted, the Commander in Chief can only account for the error which has been here committed by supposing that the Court had in the course of their Proceedings seen much to account for, perhaps even to diminish the criminality of the Prisoner below the scale at which it was stated—a Captain of the Regiment drinking for eight hours at a sitting with young Subalterns, till by his own subsequent acknowledgments, he knew of nothing of what was passing, and after allowing of liberties to be taken with him natural to such a disgraceful state of intoxication, unmercifully beating the poor Boy whom his example had thus entrapped into his debauch, and after all this, holding up his head the following day as if above associating with him; such things appearing in Evidence may certainly tend to blind the judgment of a Court, or to diminish the Crime of the Prisoner in its eyes, but this feeling should have been fully expressed in its *opinion*, which, to be in concert with *the Sentence* that followed, it should have been that the Prisoner rather appeared to have been temporarily led away by bad example, than corrupted by ungentlemanly habits.

As the Prisoner however, at all events, has the advantage of this mistake, it is earnestly to be hoped that he will think deeply and seriously on the danger he has escaped, and omit no opportunity of impressing upon his Brother Officers, by the correctness of his conduct, that he his worthy of their esteem and of the society of Gentlemen.

The Commanding Officer of the Station where this has occurred, is requested to have these observations read in his presence to the assembled Officers, as much for the consideration of the Senior as of the Junior Classes, and to remind Commanding Officers of Corps of the proper objects for example.

The General Court Martial directed to assemble in Travancore in General Orders of the 23d May last, and of which Lieutenant Colonel R. West of the 51st Regiment Native Infantry, is President, is dissolved.

The Cantonment Order by Lieutenant Colonel Pereira, Commanding Berhampore, dated 26th April 1827, appointing Lieutenant Bradstreet of the 37th Regiment Native Infantry, President, and Lieutenant and Quarter Master Duff, and Lieutenant Simpson of the 37th Regiment Native Infantry, Members, of a Committee to assemble at Allyporam on the following morning, to inspect and report on certain Public Buildings, is confirmed.

The Cantonment Order by Lieutenant Colonel Pereira, Commanding Berhampore, dated 12th June 1827, directing the Committee of which Lieutenant Bradstreet of the 37th Regiment Native Infantry, is President, to re-assemble at Allyporam on the following Morning, is confirmed.

---

## 2D JULY, 1827.

Captain J. Rickard of the 29th Regiment Native Infantry, and Lieutenant J. M. Russell of His Majesty's 89th Regiment, are appointed Members of the General Court Martial, which assembles to-day in Fort St George, and of which Major General Sir John Doveton, K. C. B. is President, vice Captain J. Cole of His Majesty's 45th Regiment and Lieutenant R. Lewis of His Majesty's 89th Regiment, reported Sick.

With the permission of the Honorable the Governor, the Garrison of Fort St. George, will furnish a Subaltern Officer as a Member of the General Court Martial assembled in Fort St. George, of which Major General Sir John Doveton, K. C. B. is President, vice Captain May of His Majesty's 41st Regiment, relieved from that duty.

Lieutenant W. A. Miller of the 4th Regiment Native Infantry, is removed from doing duty with the Rifle Corps, and will join his Regiment forthwith.

The following Extracts from the Confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial, held at Quilon on Saturday the 23d day of June 1827, by virtue of a Warrant of Authority from His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir George Townshend Walker, G. C. B. and K. C. T. S. Commander in Chief, are published to the Army.

*Charges.*—Private Syed Hussain, General Number 2309 and No. 7 of the Grenadier Company, 20th Regiment N. I. confined to the Main Guard, by my Order, on the following Charges.

*1st.*—For refusing while on the Main Guard, on the 25th April 1827, to do his duty on that Guard.

*2d.*—For having on or about 2 o'clock in the Morning of the 26th April 1827, proceeded to my (his Commanding Officer) Quarters with a loaded Musket, with the intent of taking away my life.

*3d.*—For having on the same morning, taken his station at the door of my (his Commanding Officer) Quarters with the above intent, threatening to take the life of any one who interfered to prevent him, and levelling his loaded Musket at my Servants, and others who attempted to approach with the view of disarming him.

*4th.*—For making away, on the same morning, with one round of shotted Musket Ammunition, the property of the Honorable Company intrusted to his charge.

The above conduct being highly insubordinate, disgraceful to a Soldier, and to the prejudice of good order and Military discipline.

TRIVANDRAM, 6th *June*, 1827.

(Signed) W. WOODHOUSE, Lieut. Col.
Commanding 20th Regt. N. I.

BY ORDER.
(Signed) T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

*Finding.*—The Court having maturely deliberated on the Evidence adduced in support of the Prosecution, as well as upon what the Prisoner has urged in his defence, is of opinion that he, Private Syed Hussain, No. 7, 20th Regiment N. I. is guilty of the 1st Charge.

That he is guilty of the 2d Charge.

That he is guilty of the 3d Charge, with the exception of having levelled his loaded Musket at the Servants and others who attempted to approach with the view of disarming him, which he is not proved to have done.

That he is guilty of the 4th Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above, and, such conduct being highly insubordinate, disgraceful to a Soldier, and to the prejudice of good order and Military discipline, Sentences him to receive a Corporal punishment of seven hundred Lashes, in the usual manner, at such time and place as His Excellency the Commander in Chief, may be pleased to direct, and afterwards to be drummed out of the Service with a halter round his neck.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut.
Officiating Dep. Judge Advocate General.

(Signed) M. BLAXLAND, Lieut.
51st Regiment N. I.
Interpreter to the Court.

(Signed) KOOMARAPAH NAIK,
his — mark,
Subadar, and President.

Approved and Confirmed, and the Sentence to be carried into execution at such time and place as the Commandant of the Travancore Subsidiary Force, may think proper.

(Signed) G. T. WALKER, Lieutenant General,
*and Commander in Chief.*

The Officer Commanding the Travancore Subsidiary Force, will dissolve the Native General Court Martial, assembled at Quilon, should there be no further duty for it to perform.

Barrack Serjeant William King, is removed from Sholapoor and appointed Line Serjeant to the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, vice Bergen promoted.

Serjeant Timothy Fahey, of the 2d Battalion Artillery, is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries as Serjeant, and appointed Barrack Serjeant at Sholapoor, vice King.

---

## 3D JULY, 1827.

The Men of the Golundauze Battalion of Artillery, who passed the General Invaliding, &c. Committees for 1825 and 1826, are to be considered as having been posted to the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion, *from the date of their having been struck off the Effective Establishment*, and they are to join immediately the Detachment of the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion at Vellore.

Ensign E. B. Stevenson of the 46th Regiment Native Infantry, has permission to remain at Cuddalore until the 31st August next, after which he will proceed to join his Regiment.

The remaining portion of the leave granted to Assistant Surgeon S. J. Humfrays of the 5th Regiment Light Cavalry, in General Orders of the 28th May last, is cancelled from the 1st Ultimo, at that Officer's request.

---

## 4TH JULY, 1827.

Conductors James King and James Wallace, (late Promotions), are posted to the Arsenal of Fort St. George.

---

## 5TH JULY, 1827.

The Court of Enquiry directed to assemble in Fort St. George, in General Orders of the 27th Ultimo, and of which Major J. Dalrymple of His Majesty's 39th Regiment is President, is dissolved.

The following Extracts from the Proceedings of an European General Court Martial, held at Bangalore, on Tuesday the 22d day of May, and continued by adjournment until Friday the 8th day of June 1827, by virtue of a Warrant of Authority from His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir George Townshend Walker, G. C. B. and K. C. T. S. Commander in Chief, are published to the Army.

Captain John Howison of the 6th Regiment of Native Infantry, placed in arrest, by me, on the following Charge.

*Charge.*—For having on the morning of Sunday the 25th March 1827, made use of grossly insulting language to Lieutenant Lachlan M'Lean of the same Regiment, on a matter connected with the public duty of that Officer as Acting Adjutant, asking him, the said Lieutenant Lachlan M'Lean, "whether he had made that false report," and telling him that he was a "sneaking scoundrel," and that he (Captain John Howison) would "have his blood," or words to that effect.

The abovementioned conduct being to the prejudice of good order and Military Discipline and derogatory to the character of an Officer and a Gentleman.

BANGALORE,
*13th May*, 1827.

(Signed) J. HARRIS, Major,
Commanding 6th Regiment N. I.

BY ORDER.
(Signed) T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the Evidence brought forward in support of the Prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner, Captain Howison, hath urged in his defence is of opinion.

*Finding.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the Charge, only, substituting the word "Rascal" for "Scoundrel."

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty, doth Sentence him, the said Captain John Howison of the 6th Regiment Native Infantry, to be dismissed from the Service.

(Signed) H. O'BRIEN, Captain,
Depy. Judge Adv. General.

(Signed) W. C. FRASER, Lieut. Col.
and President.

The opinion of the Court having been persevered in notwithstanding the revision, the Sentence is neither Approved nor Confirmed.

(Signed) G. T. WALKER, Lieut. General,
*and Commander in Chief.*

Captain John Howison of the 6th Regiment Native Infantry, is released from arrest and will return to his duty.

The European General Court Martial directed to assemble at Bangalore, in General Orders of the 22d May last, and of which Lieutenant Colonel W. C. Fraser, of the 52d Regiment Native Infantry, is President, is dissolved.

It is with considerable regret, that the Commander in Chief is obliged to observe that on frequent occasions when he has thought revision of the opinion and Sentence of Courts Martial necessary to the pure principles of justice, he has been rather met by a quibbling defence of the errors complained

of, than a real desire to establish the law, or equity, of the Case, and thereby the true intereats of the Service; it is often the misfortune of a Court Martial to have a Member possessing a smattering of law sufficient to lead himself and others astray, and several unauthorized works having of late led many to imagine that a few hazarded quotations from them might enable them to shine in their own opinion before a Court, however inapplicable to the context of the case. Nothing can be more dangerous to the character of the Service than giving encouragement to these legal quibblers, and the Commander in Chief hopes that Officers will only trust to their own good common sense to put down such pretensions, and so simple is Military Law, that nothing more is required to interpret it in justice and equity. Should a Law difficulty however occur, reference to the Officiating Judge Advocate is always a safer means, as he is responsible to his superiors for his opinions, which can be corrected on a revision without putting the Court to an ill-judged feeling of Defence on an error of its own—on this head the Commander in Chief cannot do better than to adopt an extract of an Order of His late Royal Highness dated the Horse Guards December 27th, 1826, and it is hereafter to be observed in this Army, viz.

"His Royal Highness has reason to apprehend, that these erroneous impressions have their "origin in the opinions promulgated in unauthorized Treatises and Commentaries upon Military Law, "and His Royal Highness must therefore desire, that Officers will look only to the Mutiny Act and "Articles of War, for the guidance of their conduct in carrying into effect the Regulations of the Service."

It is necessary here also to correct a false notion that has obtained, very inimical to justice, that an Officiating Judge Advocate may ask questions, &c. in his own name, even though the Prosecution is carried on by another; this practice is hereafter positively forbidden in this Army. When not Prosecutor the duty of the Judge Advocate must be confined to advice to the Prosecutor, to the important duty of warnings to the President against admission of, illegal or irrelevant matter, and to the giving assistance to the Prisoner when he comes upon his Defence, in the course of all which he may suggest to each every question he may think it necessary should be put, though he has no right to put them in his own person, and should a legal question be put to him on any difficulty, his answer, or suggestion, should be distinctly recorded by the Court to enable his Superiors to judge of its correctness.

It is also required, that every President of a Court Martial shall have recorded on the Proceedings any protest that may be made by a Judge Advocate against the illegality or irrelevancy of the testimony offered.

Ensign J. C. A. Durand, is removed *at his own request* from the 27th to the 28th Regiment Native Infantry, in which he will rank next below Ensign J. H. Manly.

Ensigns E. Stevenson, and Robert Mackenzie, recently arrived and promoted, are appointed to do duty, the former with the 21st, and the latter with the 43d Regiment Native Infantry.

Ensign H. Pereira, is appointed to do duty with the 37th Regiment Native Infantry.

Serjeant W. M'Murray, of the 2d European Regiment is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries as Serjeant, and appointed Serjeant Major of the Rifle Corps, from the 22d Ultimo, vice Marshall.

---

6TH JULY, 1827.

Officers upon receiving charge of Books, Papers, documents or records of whatever description, are to report without delay any deficiencies or defacements which may appear therein, and will hereafter be held strictly responsible accordingly should they fail so to do.

In reference to the General Orders of the 26th June 1827, His Excellency the Commander in Chief is pleased to direct that the Proceedings of Courts Martial inferior to General shall be transmitted from the Ceded Districts to Captain H. O'Brien, Deputy Judge Advocate at Bangalore, and from the Dooab to Captain A. Macarthur, Deputy Judge Advocate General to the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, for examination and report.

---

7TH JULY, 1827.

With reference to the General Orders of the 29th Ultimo, the Committee of which Lieutenant Colonel H. Durand of the 29th Regiment Native Infantry, is President, will assemble on Friday next the 13th Instant, at 11 o'clock in the forenoon, at the Court Martial Room, in Fort St. George, instead of on Monday the 9th Instant.

Lieutenant A. R. Alexander of the 33d Regiment Native Infantry, is to be struck off the strength of the Rifle Corps, and is appointed to the 1st Battalion Pioneers, vice Hutchings.

Lieutenant T. M'Clellan of the 33d Regiment Native Infantry, is appointed to do duty with the 35th Regiment Native Infantry, and will join forthwith.

---

9TH JULY, 1827.

The following Extracts from the Confirmed Proceedings of an European General Court Martial, held at Bangalore, on Tuesday the 22d day of May, and continued by adjournment until Monday the 25th day of June 1827, by virtue of Warrant of authority by His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir George Townshend Walker, G. C. B. and K. C. T. S. Commander in Chief, are published to the Army.

*Charges.*—Mr. Assistant Surgeon Duncan Munro, of the 29th Regiment N. I. placed in arrest by order of the Commander in Chief, on the following charges.

1*st.*—For neglect of his duty in reporting Ensign John Campbell, of the 29th Regiment N. I. capable of going to the Adjutant's Quarters on the 10th April last, without having first seen him on that day.

2*d.*—For equivocation and falsehood in the evidence given by him on the trial of Ensign Campbell, in first asserting that, that Officer might have put on a Shoe, or Boot, notwithstanding the Sores

on his feet, and afterwards in continuation of his evidence declaring that, with the bandages he had himself ordered, he could not do so, if, of an ordinary size; being naturally aware that he was not likely to be possessed of any but those he usually wore. Having by the first statement occasioned a false impression with his Commanding Officer against Ensign Campbell and the subsequent long confinement of the latter, and in both cases, exhibited conduct unworthy of a Gentleman and of the Commission he holds.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE:
FORT SAINT GEORGE,
31st June, 1827.

BY ORDER.
(Signed) T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner Assistant Surgeon Duncan Munro, hath urged in his defence, and the evidence in support thereof, is of opinion.

*Finding on the 1st Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the First Charge, but divested of that degree of criminality that apparently attaches to it.

*Finding on the 2d Charge.*—That the Prisoner is not guilty of [illegible] or falsehood, and does therefore fully, and honorably acquit him of the same; but the Court finds the Prisoner guilty of having given an apparently contradictory evidence on the trial of Ensign Campbell "in first asserting that, "that Officer might have put on a Shoe, or Boot, notwithstanding the sores on his feet;" and afterwards in continuation of his evidence declaring that, "with the bandages he himself had ordered, he "could not do so, if of an ordinary size," but the Court influenced by the Prisoner's explanation, viz. "that although Ensign Campbell could not go with the bandages on to the Adjutant's Quarters, he "could have easily gone without them; a Stocking which he was unwilling to wear, answering all the "purposes for which the bandages were recommended to be worn," divest the Charge of criminality, further than the unintentional discrepancy given in evidence under the agitation of the moment.

The Court finds the Prisoner not guilty of making a "false impression," but of having in some measure influenced the mind of Ensign Campbell's Commanding Officer.—Not guilty of having occasioned the subsequent long confinement of that Officer, other causes having co-operated to induce a resort to that measure, and the Commanding Officer being aware previous to placing Ensign Campbell in arrest, that Mr. Munro had not then visited him on that day.

The Court fully and honorably acquits the Prisoner of "exhibiting conduct unworthy of a Gentleman, and of the Commission he holds" as set forth in the conclusion of the Charges.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty to the extent above stated, doth Sentence him, the said Assistant Surgeon Duncan Munro of the 29th Regiment N. I. to be privately reprimanded.

(Signed) H. O'BRIEN, Captain,
Dep. Judge Advocate General.

(Signed) W. C. FRASER, Lieut. Col.
and President.

Though the Commander in Chief is willing to make great allowance for the good feeling of the Court towards a young man whose general respectability of character appears to have been so well supported by the testimony of his Brother Officers; yet as all the recorded testimony against him appears unanswered, but by his own statements and explanations, and the Court having admitted on its Proceedings much irrelevant and some improper matter, the Commander in Chief feels obliged to differ materially from the conclusion to which it ultimately has come; but as he cannot formally disapprove of its opinion without leaving some slur on the character of the Prisoner who, he hopes (from the situation in which he has lately been placed) has learnt to feel a proper degree of Charity towards others.—Unwilling to press heavier upon him than may be necessary to a right sense of his duty in future, he thinks enough has been done for example, and recommending him never again to lose sight of the gravity and good feeling which generally distinguishes his profession—the Commander in Chief, under all the circumstances, ventures to confirm the Sentence.

(Signed) G. T. WALKER, Lieut. General,
*and Commander in Chief.*

Mr. Assistant Surgeon Munro is released from arrest.

Sub-Conductor G. Montgomery is removed from Gooty to Masulipatam.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of Absence from their Corps and Stations.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *Corps.* | *To what period.* | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Major | J. Lambe..... | 4th N. V. B. | 31st August 1827 | Presidency. |
| Captain | C. Wahab..... | 16th Regt. N. I. | 15th September 1827 | Trichinopoly. |
| Lieutenant | C. Clemons..... | 20th Regt. N. I. | 30th September 1827 | Presidency. |
| 2d Lieutenant | A. F. Oakes.... | 2d Horse Brigade | 2d September 1827 | Presidency. |
| Ensign | E. L. Durant.... | 2d Regt. or P. L. I. | 15th September 1827 | Presidency. |
| Apothecary | R. Hughes..... | Medical Department | 25th August 1827 | Presidency. |

*T. H. S. CONWAY,*
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN,

10TH JULY, 1827.

The Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency The Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

## No. 125.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 22D JUNE, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointments and Promotions.

Lieutenant R. Deacon of the 18th Regiment of Native Infantry, to act as Fort Adjutant at Vellore, during the absence of Lieutenant Lewis.

*4th Regiment Light Cavalry.*

Lieutenant W. Sinclair to be Quarter Master, Interpreter and Paymaster, vice Macleod promoted.
Lieutenant A. Borradaile to be Adjutant, vice Sinclair.

*33d Regiment Native Infantry.*

Lieutenant H. Marshall to be Adjutant, vice Brady promoted.

Sub-Conductors James King and James Wallace, to be Conductors of Ordnance from the 19th ultimo and the 9th Instant respectively, to complete the Establishment.

*41st Regiment Native Infantry.*

Senior Ensign C. W. Burdett to be Lieutenant, vice Fitzgerald deceased; date of Commission 8th June 1827.

Lieutenant D. Flyter of the 41st Regiment of Native Infantry, and Assistant Surgeon G. H. Bell, are permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

Assistant Surgeon R. Power is permitted to return to Europe, viâ Bombay, on furlough for one year; ceasing to draw pay from the date of his Embarkation.

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

## No. 126.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH JUNE, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The following Extract from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, under date the 9th of February last, is published in General Orders.

7. "We have permitted Major John Smith, late of the Cavalry on your Establishment, to retire from the Company's Service from the 31st December 1826."

8. "We have appointed the undermentioned Persons to be Veterinary Surgeons on your Establishment; their order of rank will be settled hereafter.

Mr. John Phillipson,
" Granado Chester.

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

## No. 127.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH JUNE, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets for the Cavalry, Artillery, Engineers and Infantry, are admitted on the Establishment in conformity with their Appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and are promoted to the ranks of Cornet, 2d Lieutenant and Ensign respectively, leaving the dates of their Commissions to be settled hereafter.

*Cavalry.*

Mr. Samuel White Hennah
" William Hamilton Ricketts
" Francis George John Lascelles.

*Artillery.*

Mr. Stephen William Croft.

*Engineers.*

Mr. Edward Lawford
" Archibald Douglas
" Frederick Conyers Cotton.

} Arrived at Madras, 20th June, 1827.

*Infantry.*

Mr. Gregory Baines
" William Taylor
" Samuel Charters Macpherson
" William Richard Annesley.

} Arrived at Madras, 20th June 1827.

Lieutenant Colonel William Clapham of the 31st Regiment of Light Infantry, has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to his rank; arrived at Madras, 20th June 1827.

Ensign J. B. Hawes, of the 2d Regiment of Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 128.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH JUNE, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, that the provisions of the General Order of the 1st Instant, regarding Soldiers discharged the Service and ordered Home, shall be considered equally applicable to Time-expired Men, and Pensioners, of the Honorable Company's Service proceeding to England.

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 129.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH JUNE, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

*8th Regiment Light Cavalry.*

Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) F. Straton to be Captain, and Senior Cornet E. A. Humffreys to be Lieutenant vice Gordon deceased; date of Commissions 12th June 1827.

Lieutenant Colonel Commandant David Foulis of the 5th Regiment of Light Cavalry and Captain Peter Farquharson of the 5th Regiment of Native Infantry, have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors without prejudice to their rank; arrived at Madras, 23d June 1827.

Lieutenant Henry Briggs of the 2d Regiment of Light Cavalry, is re-admitted on the Establishment without prejudice to his rank from the 14th April last.

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 130.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 29TH JUNE, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders, that Funds have been allotted to the Paymasters at the Presidency, and in the several Divisions of the Army, for the discharge of all ordinary demands in the Military Department, in the course of the ensuing Month of July 1827.

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 131.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 29TH JUNE, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointment and Promotions.

Lieutenant C. Rochfort of the 27th Regiment of Native Infantry, to Command the Escort of His Highness the Rajah of Mysore.

*6th Regiment Light Cavalry.*

Senior Captain R. Jeffries to be Major, Senior Lieutenant M. W. C. Smyth to be Captain, and Senior Cornet S. W. J. Molony to be Lieutenant, in succession to Smith retired; date of Commissions 1st January 1827.

Captain J. R. Haig of the 34th Regiment of Light Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Sea on Sick Certificate, with leave of absence for six months.

Lieutenant J. R. Brown of the 6th Regiment of Light Cavalry, is re-admitted on the Establishment without prejudice to his rank from the 14th Instant.

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

## No. 132.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 3D JULY, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets for the Cavalry, Engineers and Infantry, are admitted on the Establishment in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and are promoted to the ranks of Cornet, 2d Lieutenant and Ensign respectively, leaving the dates of their Commissions to be settled hereafter.

*Cavalry.*
Mr. John Whitlock,
" William Wyndham,
" Charles Thomas Willes.

*Engineers.*
Mr. Robert Henderson,
" George Patrickson. } Arrived at Madras, 23d June, 1827.

*Infantry,*
Mr. David Pearson,
" John Merritt,
" James Hogarth,
" Charles Henry Babington,
" Robert Cannan,
" Thomas Askwith Jenkins.

Lieutenant C. H. Baddeley of the 52d Regiment of Native Infantry, and Lieutenant R. D. Odell of the 25th Regiment of Native Infantry, are promoted to the rank of Brevet Captain from the 11th of June 1827.

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*
(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 133.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 6TH JULY, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointments and Promotion.

Captain F. Hunter of the 1st Regiment of Light Cavalry to be an Assistant Commissary General, vice Grant promoted.

*41st Regiment Native Infantry.*

Lieutenant W. P. Macdonald to be Quarter Master, Interpreter and Paymaster, vice Fitzgerald deceased.

*38th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Senior Ensign A. Wallace to be Lieutenant, vice Willis deceased; date of Commission 30th June 1827.

Major George Drewe of the 33d Regiment of Native Infantry, is transferred to the Invalid Establishment at his request.

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*
(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 134.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 6TH JULY, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to notify in General Orders, that the correspondence relative to the details of the Military Accounts under the Accountant General, will be hereafter conducted by one of his Deputies, to whom letters are to be addressed as

ACCOUNTANT IN THE MILITARY DEPARTMENT,
OF THE
ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*
(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 135.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 6TH JULY, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Mr. Granado Chester, is admitted on the Establishment as a Veterinary Surgeon, in conformity with his Appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, from the 23d Ultimo.

The Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to resolve, that Veterinary Surgeons shall be admitted at the Cadet Quarters on their arrival, under General Orders dated the 18th of July 1820, and that they shall be entitled to the benefit of the regulations authorizing the supply of equipments to Young Officers proceeding from the Presidency to join their Corps for the first time.

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 136.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 6TH JULY, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The following Regulations for carrying into effect the details of the arrangement announced in G. O. No. 62, of the 3d April last, having received the sanction of the Honorable the Governor in Council, are published for general information.

1. The Diet, Clothing, Bedding, Servants, Wine, and whatever may be required for the use of European Sick in Hospital, not hereinafter specified to be furnished by Surgeons, or from the Medical Stores, will be provided at the expense of Government, under the management of the Commissariat Department.

2. The diet for the Sick in Hospital is to be regulated by the G. O. dated 15th August 1826. Articles of "extra diet" deemed necessary by the Surgeon, are to be always entered in the Medical Diaries, and being inserted in the Diet Rolls, they will be duly supplied by the Commissariat. Patients receiving these Articles are always to appear in the Diet Rolls under the head of spoon diet. Wine or Spirits, however, when thought necessary, are to be supplied to Patients on any diet, at the discretion of the Surgeon.

3. Wines and Spirits for the Sick in Hospital are to be issued and accounted for by measures, 40 of which are to be equal to one Gallon. Proper Wine Measures will be supplied by the Commissariat Department accordingly. It will be the duty of Superintending Surgeons to regulate the quantity of Wine expended in Hospitals under their Superintendence, according to the number of Sick, and the nature of the diseases under which they labour. In the event of any abuse, waste, or profusion in the expenditure of Hospital Wine, it will be the duty of the Superintending Surgeon to report the subject immediately to the Officer Commanding the Corps or Station, who will forthwith cause a Court of Enquiry to investigate and report thereon.

4. Daily Diet Rolls, in the form annexed, A, are to be made out by the Surgeon in charge and hung up in each Ward of the Hospital. These rolls are to commence with the first and end with the last day of the month, and are to be changed weekly. At the end of the week they are to be signed by the Surgeon and delivered to the Commissariat Servant of the Hospital as vouchers for the expenditure of that department. Patients are to be dieted in Hospital from the time they enter it, till the time they leave it, and the patients are to be subjected to hospital stoppages for the day on which they are discharged from Hospital, but not for that on which they are received into it.

5. A Roll prepared according to the form B, exhibiting the aggregate number of sick under the different heads of Diet as nearly as can be determined, will also be furnished by the Surgeon the previous evening, as a guide to the Agents of the Commissariat in providing the supplies for the succeeding day.

6. Cooking Utensils, Plates, Spoons, Earthern Ware Vessels, and all other necessary Articles connected with the diet of the Sick in Hospital, will be provided by the Commissariat department, in such proportions, as, on experience, may be found to be requisite and useful. In the mean time, whatever has been customary in these respects on the former system of supply, will be continued till further orders in the respective Hospitals, under the management of the Commissariat.

7. Should it happen in the Field or during the march of Troops, that any of the Articles, specified in the Diet Table, cannot be procured, the best substitutes are to be provided by the Commissariat in lieu of them, in communication with the Officer Commanding, and the Senior Medical Officer present.

8. The several Articles of Hospital Clothing and Bedding, as hereafter described, are to be provided and constantly kept up in good and serviceable condition by the Commissariat Department, for the Hospitals of Corps, or Divisions of Corps, in the proportions undermentioned.

9. The Articles of Bedding and Clothing are the following.

A Painted Wooden Cot with Tape.

A Paillasse when Marching or in the Field.

Two quilts of Gingham, both lined, and one of them quilted with Cotton; one blanket, and two pillows, a bed gown, trowsers and cap of gingham, lined, and a white cotton shirt. Also when thought necessary by the Surgeon, a flannel banyan and flannel drawers, a pair of short worsted stockings or flannel socks, and a cap lined with flannel.

10. A proportion of Gingham bed gowns lined with flannel, and of pillows, extra to the numbers specified, to be always in readiness for such cases as they may be ordered for by the Surgeon. The Paillasses are to be stuffed with straw, which should be frequently renewed, and pillows for supporting the limbs in cases which require it, to be also stuffed with straw, but pillows for the head to be stuffed with cotton or coir, excepting in the field, when straw may be substituted if circumstances require it.

11. Every patient to be furnished with a clean shirt every second morning, and with bed gown, cap, and long drawers twice a week, and clean quilts once a week. The Surgeon, however, will order changes of bedding and clothing at any intermediate times, when really necessary.

12. Of the foregoing articles of bedding and clothing, the stock is to be kept up at the rate of 60 Shirts, 40 Quilts, 30 Gowns, 30 Caps, 30 Banyans, and 30 pair of long Drawers, for every 100 men, composing the numerical strength of a Regiment or Detachment.

13. Musters of the foregoing, as well as of the necessary clothing, &c. are to be prepared without delay under the inspection of the Medical Board, for all European Hospitals, and as soon as ready, they are to be stamped with the seal of the Medical Board, and dispatched to every Station at which European Hospitals are, or may be hereafter established, and according to these musters, the Commissariat will prepare and submit for survey, from time to time, such supplies of the several articles as may be required for Hospitals respectively.

14. Whenever any addition to those articles may be necessary or likely to become so, they are to be forthwith provided by the Commissariat on the requisition of the Superintending Surgeon, or where there may be no Superintending Surgeon on the spot, the requisition of the Medical Staff in charge of the Sick, countersigned by the Officers Commanding the Regiment, and the Station, or Detachment, is to be immediately complied with. These requisitionary applications will be the Commissariat Officer's vouchers, for the articles supplied on them.

15. The requsite Establishments of Attendants and Servants for the Hospitals of Corps and Detachments, are to be provided and paid, by the Commissariat in the same manner as the other servants of that Department.

16. The Hospital Servants to be provided by the Commissariat will be determined hereafter when the requisite proportion has been ascertained by experience. In the mean time such an Establishment will be furnished as may appear to be sufficient by the department of supply, in communication with Superintending Surgeons of Divisions.

17. In the case of a Detachment from a European Corps, a proportion of Hospital Establishment, according to the scale abovementioned, is, to be furnished, by the Commissariat in communication with the Superintending Surgeon, or in his absence, the Regimental Surgeon. Specific application is to be made to the Commissariat for such additional persons to be entertained as may be necessary in such cases and as cannot be spared from the permanent Hospital Establishment.

18. These applications are to be made by the Regimental Surgeon, countersigned by the Superintending Surgeon when present, and when that Officer is absent, by the Commanding Officer of the Corps or Station, from which the Detachment is sent, which applications so countersigned, will constitute a voucher for the Commissariat of the necessity of the provision which it is called upon to furnish.

19. Under any peculiar circumstances that may render it absolutely necessary, an orderly comrade may be allowed to attend on a Sick Soldier in Hospital, at the requisition of the Surgeon, under the sanction of the Commanding Officer.

20. Monthly nominal Returns of the Expenditure of Wine and Spirits for the use of sick of Hospitals will continue to be made as at present by the Surgeon in charge for the information of the Medical Board, and a general Monthly Return of the Hospitals, Clothing, furniture and servants in use with all the Hospitals on the Establishment shall be sent by the Commissary General to the Medical Board.

21. The carriage of all Hospital Stores, inlcuding Medicines and Instruments, will be provided for by the Commissariat, at the expense of Government, upon Indents countersigned by the Superintending Surgeon, or in his absence, by the Officer Commanding. Duplicates of these Indents shall be forwarded by the Superintending Surgeon to the Medical Board, and the responsibility will rest upon the Indenting Officer until his requisition has received the sanction of that authority. The Duplicate Indent when sanctioned shall be returned to the Superintending Surgeon for the purpose of being delivered to the Commissariat Officer and will be the proper voucher for the supply, and no allowance will in future be drawn by Surgeons in charge of European Troops for the carriage of Hospital Stores, or public property of any description.

22. Surgeons of European Troops are to draw a per diem allowance at the rate of twelve Madras Annas per mensem for each European, sick and well, under his charge, whether Effectives, Invalids, or Pensioners, for which they are constantly to furnish such quantities of the undermentioned Articles as may be necessary for the use of all the sick and wounded Officers, Men, Women, and Children, of their respective charges, viz. all bazar, country, or other medicines, not included in the supplies issued from the Public Stores or at the Public expence, Oil, Spirits, and Vinegar for external applications, materials for Poultices and Fomentations, Bandage Cloth, Plantain leaves, country lint, articles required in the dispensary, such as Lamp, Oil, Candles, Jars, Goglets, Chatties, Firewood, or Charcoal, and every other article that may be required for preparing Medical Prescriptions, also articles for fumigation when required.

23. When parties of European Troops do not exceed in number twenty-four men, the Surgeon in Medical charge will draw the same per diem allowance as hitherto for each man, sick and well, and he will provide for the sick in all respects as was required by the Regulations under the former system of supply. This rule, however is not to operate in cases of temporary or accidental fluctuations of numbers above or below 24, but only when the intended strength of the party is permanently fixed above or below that number.

24. The Surgeon of the Presidency General Hospital, in lieu of his present emoluments, which cease from the 1st of May, will draw in future a fixed salary of Rupees 600 per mensem, and one permanent Assistant, who will be appointed to the General Hospital, shall, under the denomination of Hospital Storekeeper, have the charge and custody of all Medical Stores, and will supply the requisite Country and Bazar Medicines, and such other articles as are specified in the 22d Clause of these regulations; and for these duties, and such personal Medical Attendance as he may be required to give to the sick at all times by the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital, he shall be entitled to a personal allowance of Rupees 250 per mensem in addition to the Garrison Pay and Allowances of his Rank.

25. The expense that may be incurred by the Hospital Storekeeper in furnishing Country and Bazar Medicines, &c. is to be charged in a contingent bill, monthly verified in the usual manner. Statements in the form of Indents, setting forth the several Articles furnished by the Hospital Storekeeper and charged for in the contingent Bill are invariably to accompany the Bill for payment.

26. All other Garrison and Cantonment Surgeons and Assistants will continue to draw the same Garrison or Cantonment Allowance as at present, also the same per diem allowance as at present, for the Europeans stationed in their respective Garrisons or Cantonments, provided the permanent strength do not

exceed 24; but where the strength is greater than this number, the supply and allowances for them will be on the principle laid down in the 24th paragraph, it being understood, that no per diem Allowance is to be drawn by these Officers for the Sick in their respective Hospitals, who are unattached, or left behind their Corps; the per diem Allowance being intended to be strictly a sick and well allowance, to be drawn for Europeans forming the strength of Garrisons, Regiments or Detachments.

27. It is to be clearly understood that the above mentioned Allowances are to be drawn by the Medical Officer in actual charge for the time being.

28. The Wives and Children of European Soldiers are to be attended by the Medical Officers of the Corps to which they belong, without any additional allowance on their account, and when needful for the proper treatment of their cases, they will be received into, and dieted in, the Regimental Hospital at the expence of Government.

29. The Soldiers Wives and Children of His Majesty's Regiments in the Garrison of Fort St. George and of Corps stationed at St. Thomas's Mount, are to be attended by the Regimental Medical Officers as prescribed in the 28th paragraph, and are not to be under the charge of the Surgeon of the General Hospital.

30. In the case of European Soldiers occasionally left sick under the charge of Garrison Surgeons, they are to be clothed and dieted like other patients,—but no per diem allowance is to be drawn for them, Garrison Surgeons having a fixed allowance to provide for contingencies of that nature. In cases however where no Public Hospital establishment is kept up at the expence of Government, Medical Officers in charge of European Sick belonging to absent Corps on Stations will draw for them a per diem Allowance, at the rate of two rupees per man per month, for which they are to provide every thing requisite for their treatment as under the 22d paragraph.—This rule is applicable equally to the cases of Soldiers' Wives when treated in Hospital. In cases where there is no Commissariat Department to victual the men, the Surgeon will provide them with diet and clothing and wine, for which he will submit a contingent bill verified in the usual manner.

31. European Sick whether male or female who may be destitute are to be received into the Garrison Hospital under the regulations heretofore existing—They will be clothed and victualled at the expence of Government, and are to be designated as Paupers in the admission tickets and Diet rolls.

32. Seamen of His Majesty's Navy and of Private Ships will continue to be received into the Garrison Hospital of Fort St. George under the regulations heretofore existing, but the regulated allowance paid for them by the Naval agents and owners of ships are to be brought to the credit of Government in the same manner as the stoppages for the Soldiers.

33. The stoppages from the European Sick in Hospital are to be the same precisely as at present, and are to be recovered by Paymasters in the same manner as the stoppages from Troops when victualled in the Field, or at Field Stations---the Commissariat Officers are accordingly to furnish Paymasters with reports of Men victualled in Hospital, in the same manner, at the same periods, and containing the same particulars, as they furnish of *Men victualled in the Field*, &c.

34. The Commissariat Reports to Paymasters to be headed "*Hospital supplies*"; the stoppages to be credited in the accounts current of Paymasters under the Head of "*Hospital stoppages*" and the *Quantities* of the supplies issued to be checked, and audited by the Military Board.

35. The Hospital stoppages from European Women, being the Wives or Widows of European Non-Commissioned Rank and File, are to be made at the rate of Rupees 3 8 0 per month, the supplies to be reported by Commissariat Officers to Paymasters, and recovered by the latter, under the rules above prescribed regarding the stoppages from Soldiers—and the same rate of stoppage is to be made from the Women, when victualled by the Commissariat on marching with their Corps, &c., and brought to account in the usual manner.

36. In the Field, or Field Stations, dry Batta is not, in future, to be drawn on account of Men in Hospital.

37. The supply of Medicines and Instruments for the use of the European Sick will be conducted as heretofore, with reference at the same time to the G. O. No. 196, dated the 7th November 1826.

38. The preceding regulations are to apply to the European Troops whether in Garrison or in the Field, as well as to Troops proceeding on Foreign Service, or from one place to another by Sea. A Table of diet for Troops in the latter situation will be published hereafter.

39. All Correspondence between Medical Officers of Corps or Hospitals with the Commissariat Officers, respecting the supplies made by the Commissariat is prohibited. If the Medical Officers should consider the supplies in any respect exceptionable, it will be their duty to make their representation to the Superintending Surgeon, who will then communicate with the Commissariat Officer, when such steps as may appear proper on the occasion will be taken.

40. An Hospital Serjeant upon the Staff pay of ten Rupees per mensem in addition to his Military allowances to be appointed to each European Regiment of Dragoons and Infantry, and Battalion of Artillery, and to each principal Garrison Hospital.

41. It will be the special duty of Superintending and Staff Surgeons minutely and scrupulously to enforce the most strict and undeviating execution and observance, by all concerned, of the rules and regulations now established, and the responsibility thus vested in them will be best appreciated by contemplating the extensive benefits that will result to the public service, and to the interests of humanity, from a strict, constant and minute exercise of their Superintending control and authority. These duties requiring much writing and a great expenditure of Stationery, each Superintending and Staff Surgeon is to be allowed from this date one writer at 45 Rupees per mensem and 20 Rupees per Month for Stationery in all situations. These sums are to be drawn for in the Superintending and Staff Surgeon's abstract, and the Writer is not to be removeable at the Superintending or Staff Surgeon's option, but to be considered as a Public Servant, attached to the Office, on the principles laid down in G. O. G. No. 56, dated 10th March 1826.

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

## No. 137.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 10TH JULY, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Honorable the Governor in Council directs that the following Order be published in General Orders, and that Minute Guns, Sixty-five in number, be fired at all the Military Stations under the Presidency of Fort St. George on the occasion therein mentioned.

With sentiments of the deepest concern, the Government announces the decease of The Honorable *Sir* THOMAS MUNRO, Baronet, Knight Commander of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, Governor of the Presidency of Fort St. George. This event occurred at Putteecondah near Gooty on the evening of Friday the 6th instant.

The eminent person, whose life has been thus suddenly snatched away, was on the eve of returning to his native country, honored with signal marks of esteem and approbation from his Sovereign, from the East India Company which he had served for more than forty-seven years, from every authority with which he had occasion to co-operate, from the public at large and from private friends. From the earliest period of his service, he was remarkable among other men. His sound and vigorous understanding, his transcendent talents, his indefatigable application, his varied stores of knowledge, his attainments as an oriental scholar, his intimate acquaintance with the habits and feelings of the Native soldiers and inhabitants generally, his patience, temper, facility of access and kindness of manner, would have ensured him distinction in any line of employments. These qualities were admirably adapted to the duties which he had to perform in organizing the resources and establishing the tranquillity of those Provinces, where his latest breath has been drawn and where he had long been known by the appellation of *Father* of the people. In the higher Stations, Civil and Military, which he afterwards filled, the energies of his character never failed to rise superior to the exigencies of public duty. He had been for seven years at the head of the Government, under which he first served as a Cadet and afterwards became the ablest of its Revenue Officers and acquired the highest distinction as a Military Commander. He had raised its character and fame to a higher pitch than it ever enjoyed before. His own ambition was more than fulfilled, and he appeared to be about to reap, in honorable retirement, the well-earned rewards of his services and his virtues, when these have received the last stamp of value from the hand of death.

Though sensible how feeble and imperfect must be any hasty tribute, like the present, to *Sir* THOMAS MUNRO's merits, yet the Government cannot allow the event which they deplore to be announced to the public, without some expression of their sentiments.

The Flag of Fort Saint George will be immediately hoisted half-staff high and continue so till sun-set.

Minute guns, sixty-five in number, corresponding with the age of the deceased, will be fired from the ramparts of Fort Saint George.

Similar marks of respect will be paid to the memory of *Sir* THOMAS MUNRO at all the principal Military Stations and Posts dependant on this Presidency.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *9th July*, 1827.

*By order of Government.*

(Signed) D. HILL,
*Chief Secretary.*

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 138.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 10TH JULY, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders the following Proclamation for the information of the Army.

### PROCLAMATION.

Whereas, in consequence of the decease of the Honorable Major General *Sir* THOMAS MUNRO, *Bart.* K. C. B. and in virtue of the provisions of Section XXX. of the 33d of George III. Cap. 52, the office of Governor of Fort St. George and its Dependencies has devolved upon HENRY SULIVAN GRÆME, Esq.; it is hereby Proclaimed, that HENRY SULIVAN GRÆME, Esq. has this day received charge of the said office of Governor and taken the Oaths and his Seat accordingly.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *10th July*, 1827.

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) D. HILL,
*Chief Secretary.*

The Governor in Council directs that the foregoing Proclamation be formally read at the head of the Troops in Fort St. George under a Salute of Nineteen Guns, and three vollies of Small Arms.

The Governor in Council further directs that the above Proclamation shall be read, with the usual Ceremonies, at the head of the Troops in the different Garrisons and at the several Stations of the Army.

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

No. 139.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 10TH JULY, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Captain C. C. Bell, of the 34th Regiment of Light Infantry, is appointed to the charge of the Invalids, &c. of the Honorable Company's Service returning to England in the Ship General Palmer.

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

*T. H. S. CONWAY,*
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

## *BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.*

### HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN,

10TH JULY, 1827.

His Excellency The Commander in Chief has great satisfaction in publishing to the Army the following Extracts from the London Gazettes of the dates as per Margin.

WHITEHALL, *18th January*, 1827.

*19th January*, 1827. His Majesty has been pleased to nominate the undermentioned Officer of the East India Company's Service, viz.

Lieutenant General Thomas Bowser, Companion of the Most Honorable Military Order of the Bath, to be a Knight Commander of the said Most Honorable Military Order.

WHITEHALL, *26th December*, 1826.

*2d January*, 1827. His Majesty has further been pleased to nominate and appoint Major General Jasper Nicolls, Companion of the Most Honorable Military Order of the Bath, to be a Knight Commander of the said Order.

WHITEHALL, *26th December*, 1826.

*2d January*, 1827. His Majesty has been pleased to nominate and appoint the undermentioned Officers in the Service of the East India Company, to be Companions of the Most Honorable Military Order of the Bath.

Lieutenant Colonel James Brodie, of the 18th Regiment Madras Native Infantry.
do. Alexander Fair, of the 10th Regiment Madras Native Infantry.
do. Edward W. Snow, of the 23d Regiment Madras Native Infantry.
do. Brook B. Parlby, of the 30th Regiment Madras Native Infantry.
do. Charles Hopkinson, of the Madras Artillery.
do. James Wahab, of the Madras Native Infantry.
Major Richard L. Evans, of the 22d Regiment Madras Native Infantry.

Some alterations having been found requisite to be made in the Forms of Reports of Inspection and Review of Regiments, with those published in General Orders of the 1st March last, the same is notified for general information; but as each description of Troops will be furnished with printed Forms of Inspection Returns, the publication of the alterations in General Orders is considered unnecessary, and the Commander in Chief expects, that the Reports will be carefully prepared by Officers Commanding Regiments respectively for submission to the Reviewing Officer, and eventual transmission to Head Quarters.

2d Lieutenant D. Carruthers is removed from the 1st to the 3d Battalion Artillery from the 2d Instant.

Mr. Veterinary Surgeon G. Chester is posted to the 1st Regiment Light Cavalry, and will attend and give professional aid, from the date of his arrival at Bangalore to all Mounted Corps, at that Station; but, *for the present* he is directed to proceed to Arcot, and do duty under the Superintendent of the Veterinary Establishment till further orders.

The following Native Promotion is ordered.

*49th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Kavilda Shaik Hussain to be Jemadar, vice Letchanah, pensioned; date of Commission 16th May 1827.

---

11TH JULY, 1827.

The following additional points of information are hereafter to be reported upon by General or other Inspecting Officers; and will be considered as incorporated with, or appended to, the provisions of G. O. C. C. 1st March 1827.

*I. (In addition to Paragraph XXII.)*

Whether the Firings in the Field Exercises and Movements are sharp, quick and regular.

*II. (In addition to Paragraph XXIII.)*

General or other Inspecting Officers will also send returns of the Pistol, Fuzil, or Musket Ball practice of Corps, as the case may be.

*III. (To follow Paragraph XXIV.)*

KARKHANAH DEPARTMENT OF ARTILLERY. Whether the Drivers are steady and intelligent and competent to their duty, and whether they are clean and uniform in their appearance and Dress. Whether the Bullocks are well trained and of sufficient size, strength and activity. Whether they are branded according to Regulation. Whether Gram and Forage are supplied to them in the prescribed proportions. Whether any are proposed to be Cast. Whether their Complement is complete. Whether their Appointments are duly found and in good order. Whether Massauls and Medicines for Sick Cattle are duly supplied as directed. Whether the Bullocks are turned out to graze daily.

IV. *(In addition to Paragraph XXV.)*

Whether the Guns of Artillery are serviceable and in perfect order. Whether their Complement is complete. Whether the Gun Carriages are in good order and of the established Pattern.

V. *(To follow Paragraph XXV.)*

PIONEER TOOLS. Whether the Tools of Corps of Pioneers and Gun Lascars are complete and in good order.

The Leave of Absence granted to Lieutenant C. Clemons of the 20th Regiment Native Infantry, in General Orders of the 9th Instant, is cancelled at that Officer's request.

The Leave of Absence granted to Deputy Assistant Commissary J. Denton of the Ordnance Department in General Orders of the 16th March, is cancelled from the 25th May last, at that Officer's request.

Private John Marsh of the Effective Supernumeraries is appointed a Sub Conductor of Ordnance, vice King promoted, and is posted to the Arsenal of Fort St. George.

---

12TH JULY, 1827.

Farriers Boodle and Colloden of the B Troop 2d Brigade of Horse Artillery, having been reported unfit for their Situations, are to be remanded to the Veterinary Establishment, and struck off the Returns of the 2d Horse Brigade from the 1st Proximo.

---

14TH JULY, 1827.

A Committee will assemble at Koonghull on Wednesday the 15th of August next, to examine the Remount Horses for the present Season, and to be composed as follows.

*PRESIDENT.*

Lieutenant Colonel E. M. G. Showers, 2d Brigade of Horse Artillery.

*MEMBERS.*

Lieutenant Colonel J. Collette, 1st Regiment Light Cavalry.
do. H. Raynsford, 3d do. do.
do. P. Cameron, 2d do. do.
do. J. F. Paterson, His Majesty's 13th Dragoons.

The Committee will receive its instructions from the Adjutant General of the Army.

The following Postings are ordered.

Lieutenant Colonel Commandant C. M'Leod, C. B. (late promotion) to the 12th Regiment Native Infantry.

Lieutenant Colonel C. Elphinstone, (late promotion) to the 25th Regiment Native Infantry.

Major G. Drewe, recently transferred to the Invalid Establishment, is posted to the 2d Native Veteran Battalion.

Conductor Charles Bletcher is removed from the Arsenal of Fort St. George, to Bangalore.

The following Non-Commissioned Officers are appointed Sub-Conductors of Ordnance to complete the Establishment, and are posted to the Arsenal of Fort St. George.

Garrison Serjeant Major C. Harvey, Masulipatam.

Garrison Serjeant Major J. Saville, Vellore.

Quarter Master Serjeant C. Seeyne of the 36th Regiment Native Infantry, is appointed Garrison Serjeant Major of Vellore, vice Saville.

Private George Mackie, of the 2d European Regiment, is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries, promoted to Serjeant and appointed Garrison Serjeant Major of Masulipatam, vice Harvey.

Ensign John Campbell is removed *at his own request* from the 29th to the 46th Regiment N. I., in which he will rank next below Ensign A. Russell.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained Leave of Absence from their Corps and Stations.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *Corps.* | *To what period.* | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieutenant | E. A. Langley .. | 3d Regt. Lt. C.. | 15th July 1827 | To enable him to join his Regt. |
| Lieutenant | G. G. M'Donell | 27th Regt. N. I.. | 5th Nov. 1827 | Neilgherry Hills, on Sick Cert. |
| Major | G. Drewe..... | 2d Nat. Vet. Bat. | 31st Dec. 1827 | Do. Do. Do. |

*T. H. S. CONWAY,*
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

MEMORANDUM.

An error having occurred in numbering the Pages of General Orders last issued, which should have commenced with *Page* 7885, instead of *Page* 7985, it is requested that they may be corrected accordingly.

# GENERAL ORDERS,

## HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN,

## 24TH JULY, 1827.

The Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency The Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

### No. 140.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 10TH JULY, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

*33d Regiment Native Infantry.*

Senior Captain E. Cadogan to be Major, Senior Lieutenant J. Campbell to be Captain, and Senior Ensign G. A. Tulloch to be Lieutenant, vice Drew, invalided; date of Commission, 7th July 1827.

Lieutenant H. Inglis of the 2d Regiment of Light Cavalry, is permitted to place his services at the disposal of the Resident at Hyderabad.

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

### No. 141.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 13TH JULY, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointments and Promotions.

Captain R. J. H. Vivian of the 18th Regiment of Native Infantry, to be Assistant Adjutant General to the Nagpore Subsidiary Force, vice Hunter.

*1st Brigade Horse Artillery.*

Lieutenant J. C. M'Nair to be Adjutant, vice Sheriff promoted.

*33d Regiment N. I.*

Lieutenant J. Hutchings to be Adjutant, vice Marshall.

Lieutenant H. Marshall to be Quarter Master, Interpreter and Paymaster, vice M'Clellan resigned.

*Infantry Recruiting Depôt.*

Lieutenant J. U. Colebrooke of the 43d Regiment of Native Infantry, to be Quarter Master, Interpreter and Paymaster, vice Campbell.

*Infantry.*

Senior Lieutenant Colonel C. M'Leod, C. B. to be Lieutenant Colonel Commandant, vice Major General and Colonel Sir Thomas Munro, Bart., and K. C. B. deceased; date of Commission, 7th July 1827.

Senior Major C. Elphinstone of the 20th Regiment of Native Infantry, to be Lieutenant Colonel, in succession to M'Leod promoted, date of Commission, 7th July 1827.

*20th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Senior Captain J. Moncrieffe to be Major, Senior Lieutenant J. Mellor to be Captain, and Senior Ensign T. G. Silver to be Lieutenant, in succession to Elphinstone promoted; date of Commission, 7th July 1827.

*Memorandum.*

In consequence of the death of Major General SIR THOMAS MUNRO, Bart. and K. C. B. of the Infantry, the following addition to the List of Officers entitled to Off-reckonings is authorized.

Lieut. Colonel Commdt. R. Podmore,.....} Each a Half Share from the 7th of July 1827, vice
Lieut. Colonel Commdt. A. Molesworth,....} Munro deceased.
Lieut. Colonel Commdt. C. Deacon, C. B.....A Half Share from the Treasury from the 7th of July 1827, vice Munro deceased.

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

### No. 142.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 17TH JULY, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointments and Promotions.

*7th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Lieutenant R. E. Boardman to be Adjutant, vice Harden returned to Europe.

*38th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Lieutenant E. Clutterbuck to be Quarter Master, Interpreter and Paymaster, vice Garraway deceased.

Senior Ensign J. A. Macartney to be Lieutenant, vice Garraway deceased; date of Commission, 9th July 1827.

*43d Regiment Native Infantry.*

Senior Lieutenant W. B. Coxe to be Captain, and Senior Ensign J. H. Robley to be Lieutenant, vice M'Leod deceased; date of Commission, 11th July 1827.

Lieutenant W. C. M'Leod, Temporary Sub-Assistant Commissary General, is permitted to proceed to the Neilgherry Hills on sick certificate with leave of absence for six months.

Second Lieutenant F. C. Cotton of the Engineers, is permitted to proceed to the Neilgherry Hills, on leave of absence for two months.

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 143.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 17TH JULY, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Captain James Noble, Assistant Commissary General, is permitted to visit the Presidency on leave of absence for three months.

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 144.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 17TH JULY, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The following Appointments by the Honorable the Governor are published in General Orders.

Lieutenant Colonel *H. G. A. Taylor, of the 18th Regiment* of Native Infantry, to be Town Major of Fort St. George.

Lieutenant Colonel J. Carfrae, of the 36th Regiment of Native Infantry, to be Military Secretary to the Governor.

Major J. Napier, of the 30th Regiment of Native Infantry, to be Private Secretary to the Governor.

Lieutenant W. Milnes, of the 7th Regiment of Light Cavalry, to be Aid-de-Camp to the Governor.

Captain T. Watson, of the 4th Regiment of Native Infantry, to be Extra Aid-de-Camp to the Governor.

Major T. Maclean, of the 1st European Regiment, to be Honorary Aid-de-Camp to the Governor.

The foregoing Appointments are to have effect from the 10th Instant.

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 145.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 20TH JULY, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointments and Promotions.

Surgeon J. Norris, to be Staff Surgeon at Jaulnah, vice Haines.

*2d Regiment Light Cavalry.*

Lieutenant C. Phillimore to be Quarter Master, Interpreter and Paymaster, vice Inglis permitted to place his Services at the disposal of the Resident at Hyderabad.

Lieutenant R. Lambert of the 16th Regiment of Native Infantry, to be Adjutant to the Seringapatam Local Battalion, vice Flyter returned to Europe.

*1st Extra Regiment Native Infantry.*

Lieutenant G. Wright of the 10th Regiment of Native Infantry, to act as Adjutant during the absence of Lieutenant Nicolay on Sick Certificate.

*Artillery.*

Senior Major W. Morison, C. B. to be Lieutenant Colonel, Senior Captain W. T. Brett to be Major, and Senior 1st Lieutenant R. S. Yolland to be Captain, vice Noble deceased; date of Commissions 17th July, 1827.

*4th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Senior Lieutenant A. B. Dyce to be Captain, and Senior Ensign J. E. Glynn to be Lieutenant, vice Hall deceased ; date of Commissions, 16th July 1827.

Major General James Leith, Commanding the Southern Division of the Army, is permitted to remain at the Presidency for the recovery of his health, with leave for six weeks.

Lieutenant Colonel Francis Walker of the 8th Regiment of Light Cavalry, is permitted to return to Europe on furlough, via Bombay and China.

The undermentioned Officers have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors without prejudice to their Rank.

Captain Archibald Woodburn, 40th Regiment N. I.
Lieutenant Bryan Stapylton, 7th Regiment N. I.
Lieutenant John Everest, 13th Regiment N. I.
1st Lieutenant John Horne, Artillery.

} Arrived at Madras, 17th July, 1827.

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 146.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 23D JULY, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Lieutenant T. M. Cameron of the 9th Regiment of Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Sea on Sick Certificate with leave of absence for six Months.

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 147.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 24TH JULY, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Honorable the Governor in Council has received with concern the report of the death of Lieutenant Colonel John Noble, C. B. of the Artillery. He was returning to his duty on board the Ship Roxburgh Castle, and died on the 16th Instant, the evening before the Ship anchored in Madras roads. His remains were landed and interred with Military honors the following day.

Lieutenant Colonel Noble arrived in India in the Year 1795. He was employed in the Mysore War in 1799, and was present at the fall of Seringapatam. He served in the Ceded Districts when they were occupied by our Troops in 1800 and 1801. He was present at the Battles of Assaye and Argaum under his Grace the Duke of Wellington. He formed the Corps of Horse Artillery in 1805. He was in the Field under Colonel Close in 1810, and Colonel Doveton in the years 1815, 1816 and 1817. He Commanded the Horse Artillery at the Capture of Java in 1811. He Commanded the Artillery with the Head Quarters of the Army of the Deckan; and was present at the battle of Mahidpore.

Full of professional ardour, this Officer sought every opportunity of active employment in the Field, and had a Share in almost every Service of importance while he was in the Army. He was early brought into Public notice for his superior qualities, and honored with the marked confidence, and thro' after-life with the friendship, of his Grace the Duke of Wellington. No allurements had charms for him in comparison with the calls of duty. He was beloved as much as he was admired and respected by all who served under him. He enjoyed the unlimited confidence of his Superiors. He may be held up as the Model of a perfect Soldier ; and to the Government, the Army and his own Corps, in particular, his death may be regarded as a public misfortune.

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) D. HILL,
*Chief Secretary.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

*T. H. S. CONWAY,*
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

## *BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.*

### HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN,

16TH JULY, 1827.

The following Extracts from the Proceedings of an European General Court Martial held at Bangalore, on Tuesday the 22d day of May and continued by adjournments until Wednesday the 4th day of July 1827, by virtue of a Warrant of Authority from His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir George Townshend Walker, G. C. B. and K. C. T. S. Commander in Chief, are published to the Army.

*Charges.*—Captain John Napleton Beaver of the 6th Regiment Native Infantry, placed in arrest by me on the following Charges.

1*st.*—For publickly declaring, on coming out from having given his testimony before an European General Court Martial, at Bangalore, on the 8th June 1827, that circumstances were known to that Court which ought never to have been so, and whoever told Major Harris what he said at the Mess, was a damned, low, mean, Blackguard, and he would not mind telling him so, or words to that effect, thereby tending to intimidate the witnesses present.

2*d.*—In having, on the following morning, applied the above expressions to Lieutenant and Adjutant William Gordon of the 6th Regiment Native Infantry, in the hearing of Lieutenant Howard Rawstorne of the same Regiment.

The abovementioned conduct being to the prejudice of good order, Military Discipline and impartial justice, and derogatory to the character of an Officer and a Gentleman.

BANGALORE, 14*th June*, 1827. (Signed) J. HARRIS, Major, Comg. 6th Regiment N. I.

BY ORDER.
(Signed) T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the Evidence brought forward in support of the Prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner Captain Beaver hath urged in his Defence, and the Evidence in support thereof, is of opinion.

*Finding on the First Charge*—That the Prisoner is Guilty of the First Charge.

*Finding on the Second Charge*—That the Prisoner is Guilty of the Second Charge.

*Sentence*—The Court having found the Prisoner Guilty as above stated, doth Sentence him the said Captain John Napleton Beaver of the 6th Regiment N. I. to be suspended from Rank and Pay for (4) four Calendar Months.

(Signed) H. O'BRIEN, Captain, Depy. Judge Adv. Genl.
(Signed) W. C. FRASER, Lt. Col. and President.

The Commander in Chief disapproves and cannot confirm the opinion and Sentence of the Court on the trial of Captain Beaver, because there does not appear to him to be on the record of Evidence, one title to support the guilt insinuated in either of the Charges, and further, because, if they had been proved to the extent found by the Court, it had no right to award any other Sentence than the penalty specifically assigned by the 26th Article, of 14th Section, of the Articles of War. Captain Beaver is then to be released from Arrest, and it is to be expected that he will have learnt to be more guarded in future in his expressions whether at the Mess or elsewhere.

(Signed) G. T. WALKER, Lieut. General,
*and Commander in Chief.*

The Garrison Order by the Officer Commanding Trichinopoly, dated 18th June 1827, appointing Serjeant Major Bloomfield of the 5th Regiment Light Cavalry to *act* as Key Serjeant at Trichinopoly from the 14th of last Month, and until further orders vice Thompson deceased, is confirmed.

The Garrison Order by the Officer Commanding Paramcottah, dated 6th July 1827, appointing Key Serjeant G. Fowler, to *act* as Engineer Serjeant from the 5th Instant, during the absence of Serjeant M'Cormick on furlough, is confirmed.

---

18TH JULY, 1827.

Captain C. M. Robertson of the 11th Regiment Native Infantry, is appointed a Member of the Invaliding, &c. Committee of which Lieutenant Colonel Durand is President, vice Captain Stott reported sick.

The Regimental Order by the Officer Commanding the 33d Regiment Native Infantry, dated Palaveram 22d March 1827, appointing Serjeant Major C. Kennagy, to *act* as Quarter Master Serjeant to that Regiment until further orders, is confirmed.

---

19TH JULY, 1827.

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial held at Kamptee, on Tuesday the 26th day of June 1827, by order of Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Pollok, C. B. Commanding the Nagpore Subsidiary Force, by virtue of a Warrant of Authority vested in him by

His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir George Townshend Walker, G. C. B. and K. C. T. S. Commander in Chief, are published to the Army.

Subadar Major Shaik Muctoom, and Subadar Muckrum Sing, both of the 47th Regiment N. I. placed in arrest by order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

*Charge.*—For scandalous and infamous conduct unbecoming the character of Officers in Conspiring together, on or about the 8th October 1826, to falsify and alter the Proceedings of the Native Court of Enquiry of which Subadar Muckrum Sing was President.

(Signed) A. MONIN, Lieut. Col.
Commanding 47th Regiment N. I.

CAMP KAMPTEE,
*25th June*, 1827.

BY ORDER.
(Signed) F. HUNTER,
A. A. G.

*Finding.*—The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the Evidence brought forward in support of the Prosecution, as well as what the Prisoners Subadar Major Shaik Muctoom and Subadar Muckrum Sing have urged in their defence and the Evidence in support thereof, is of opinion, that the said Prisoners Subadar Major Shaik Muctoom and Subadar Muckrum Sing are not guilty of the Charge preferred against them, and it doth therefore acquit them accordingly.

(Signed) J. R. ARDAGH,
Deputy Judge Advocate Genl.

(Signed) MAHOMED ESSOPH,
his X mark,
Subadar Major, and President.

(Signed) ROBERT WALLACE, Lieut.
Interpreter to the Court.

This appears to have been a wicked conspiracy; but proves in the strongest manner the value of a good character, that of the Subadar Major has borne him through the trial with honor and the Commander in Chief entirely approves and confirms the opinion and Sentence of the Court.

(Signed) G. T. WALKER, Lieut. General,
*and Commander in Chief.*

Veterinary Pupils John Layett and Alexander M'Kenzie are promoted to Farriers, and posted to the B. Troop 2d Brigade of Horse Artillery.

---

20TH JULY, 1827.

Ensign P. T. Marrett is removed *at his own request*, from the 8th to the 4th Regiment Native Infantry, in which he will rank next below Ensign Colbeck.

---

21ST JULY, 1827.

Sub-Conductor William Owers, is appointed to the Nagpore Subsidiary Force.

The following Native Promotions are ordered.

*4th Battalion Artillery.*

Jemadar of Lascars Fackeer Mahomed to be Subadar of Lascars, vice Pustoom deceased; Havildar of Lascars Venkiah to be Jemadar of Lascars, vice Fackeer Mahomed promoted; date of Commissions 19th May 1827.

*15th Regiment N. I.*

Havildar Hoosein Sahib to be Jemadar, vice Yellapah deceased; date of Commission 13th July 1827.

---

23D JULY, 1827.

The General Court Martial of which Major General Sir John Doveton, K. C. B. is President, will re-assemble to-morrow at 10 o'clock in the forenoon at the Court Martial Room in Fort St. George.

Major Forbes of His Majesty's 89th Foot will relieve Lieutenant Colonel M'Caskill of the same Corps as a Member of the above Court Martial, and His Majesty's 89th Foot will also furnish a Subaltern as a Member, to relieve Lieutenant Poyntz of His Majesty's 30th Foot who is relieved from that duty.

---

24TH JULY, 1827.

The practice of awarding by Sentence of a Court Martial a certain number of lashes to be inflicted in a *divided manner* in different places of the Station, is prohibited as irregular.—It is usual to leave the time and place of infliction to the approving Officer, and it is altogether contrary to present usage to inflict further punishment after a Prisoner has *once* been taken down from the Halberts.

The practice of awarding suspension to Non-Commissioned is also prohibited, that punishment being, by the Articles of War, specially applied to the Commissioned Ranks of the Army, and in no way suitable to the circumstances and conditions of others.

The Proceedings of Courts Martial inferior to General will be referred to Judge Advocates for Examination from Divisions, Subsidiary and Field Forces and Stations according to the following arrangement.

| | *To* | *From* |
|---|---|---|
| I. | Captain Ardagh | The Nagpore Subsidiary. |
| II. | Captain Macarthur | The Hyderabad Subsidiary, including the Light Field Division of that Force; and the Field Force in the Dooab. |

| | To | From |
|---|---|---|
| III. | Captain Highmoor | The Northern Division. |
| IV. | Captain O'Brien | The Mysore Division including the Provinces; and the Ceded Districts. |
| V. | Captain Murcott | The Centre Division, and the Presidency, with St. Thomas's Mount. |
| VI. | Captain Dun | The Southern Division and the Travancore Subsidiary. |

His Majesty's 89th Foot will furnish a Subaltern as a Member for the General Court Martial of which Major General Sir John Doveton, K. C. B. is President, vice Lieutenant Russell of His Majesty's 89th Foot reported Sick.

The following Native Promotion is ordered in the

*1st Extra Regiment.*

Jemadar Goolam Mustapha from the 28th Regiment Native Infantry to be Subadar, vice Ramasawmy deceased; date of Commission, 9th June, 1827.

---

25TH JULY, 1827.

The following Postings and Removal are ordered in the

ARTILLERY.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From.* | *To.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lieut. Colonel | W. Morison, C. B. | (late Promotion) | 4th Battalion. |
| Major | W. Cullen | 3d Battalion | 1st Battalion. |
| Major | T. S. Watson | 4th Battalion | 3d Battalion. |
| Major | W. T. Brett | (late Promotion) | 4th Battalion. |
| Captain | C. Hosmer | 3d Battalion | 4th Battalion. |
| Captain | R. S. Yolland | (late Promotion) | 3d Battalion. |

That part of the General Orders of the 14th Instant, removing Ensign John Campbell at his own request from the 29th to the 46th Regiment Native Infantry, is cancelled.

The Leave of Absence granted to Captain F. Bond of the 1st Battalion Artillery in General Orders of the 30th Ultimo, is cancelled at that Officer's request.

---

26TH JULY, 1827.

The General Court Martial of which Major General Sir John Doveton, K. C. B. is President, is dissolved.

Ensigns J. Dods, S. G. C. Reynaud, and F. H. Sansom, recently arrived and promoted, are appointed to do duty with the 9th Regiment Native Infantry, until further orders.

---

27TH JULY, 1827.

A Medical Committee for the final examination of certain Invalids of His Majesty's Service, who will be brought before it will assemble at the Presidency General Hospital on Monday next, the 30th Instant at 10 o'clock in the forenoon and will be composed as follows.

PRESIDENT.

E. Browne, M. D. Deputy Inspector of Hospitals.

With the permission of the Honorable the Governor, the Garrison of Fort St. George, will furnish one Surgeon.

The Garrison of St. Thomas's Mount will furnish one Surgeon.

The Proceedings of the Committee to be forwarded without delay to the Commandant of the Depôt at Poonamallee.

---

28TH JULY, 1827.

The Garrison Order, by Lieutenant Colonel A. Fair, C. B. Commanding Vellore, dated 26th July 1827, appointing Barrack Serjeant J. Frewin to act as Garrison Serjeant Major of Vellore until relieved, is confirmed.

---

30TH JULY, 1827.

Ensigns W. Ritchie and J. Forsyth, recently arrived and promoted, are appointed to do duty with the 2d Regiment Native Infantry, and Ensign W. R. Annesley is also appointed to do duty with the 2d Regiment Native Infantry, instead of the 4th Regiment Native Infantry, as directed in the General Orders of the 30th Ultimo.

Ensign J. Dods is appointed to do duty with the 21st Regiment Native Infantry, instead of the 9th Regiment Native Infantry, as directed in General Orders of the 26th Instant.

## 31st JULY, 1827.

Lieutenant Colonel Commandant C. Farran of the 14th Regiment Native Infantry, has leave of absence from his Regiment to remain at the Presidency until further orders.

Captain C. M. Robertson of the 14th Regiment Native Infantry, is relieved from being a Member of the General Invaliding, &c. Committee assembled in Fort St. George, and will take charge of a Detachment of Young Officers ordered to the Southward.

The Division Order by Major General Sir Jasper Nicolls, K. C. B. Commanding Northern Division of the Army, dated Vizagapatam, 5th July 1827, appointing Major Home of the 12th Regiment Native Infantry, President, and Captain Sheddon and Lieutenant Cox of the same Regiment, Members of the General Invaliding, &c. Committee ordered to assemble at Vizagapatam, is confirmed.

## 1st AUGUST, 1827.

The leave of absence granted to Captain G. Sandys of the 6th Regiment Light Cavalry, in General Orders of the 7th June last, is cancelled at that Officer's request.

Serjeant C. Seeyne, Garrison Serjeant Major of Vellore, is removed from his situation and placed under the orders of the Town Major of Fort St. George.

Serjeant T. Howard of the Effective Supernumeraries is appointed Garrison Serjeant Major of Vellore, vice Seeyne.

Private William Gordon of the Effective Supernumeraries is promoted to Serjeant, and appointed Engineer Serjeant in Fort St. George, vice Lee.

The following Native Promotions are ordered in the

*18th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Drill Havildar Narrainah to be Jemadar, vice Bowan Sing deceased; date of Commission, 19th March 1827.

Havildar Major Shaik Homed to be Jemadar, vice Ramdoo removed to the 51st Regiment Native Infantry; date of Commission, 23d May 1827.

## 2d AUGUST, 1827.

A Committee will assemble at 10 o'clock of the forenoon on Saturday the 4th Instant, at the Office of the Agent for Army Clothing to examine and report on certain Woollens and Beaver Caps which will be submitted to it by the Agent for Army Clothing and will be composed as follows:

PRESIDENT.

Captain A. Woodburn, 40th Regiment N. I.

MEMBERS.

Lieutenant B. Stapylton, 7th Regiment N. I.
do. J. Everest, 13th do. ,,

The President will receive his instructions from the Adjutant General of the Army.

Major R. Jeffries of the 6th Regiment Light Cavalry, is appointed a Member of the Committee ordered to assemble at Koonghull, on the 15th Instant, for the examination of Remount Horses of the Season 1827, vice Lieutenant Colonel Raynsford reported Sick.

Ensign J. Campbell, is removed *at his own request* from the 29th to the 38th Regiment Native Infantry, in which he will rank next below Ensign P. B. Roper.

Assistant Surgeon W. K. Hay, is posted to the 1st Brigade of Horse Artillery, and will join at Saint Thomas's Mount.

Lieutenant J. Horne, is removed from the 2d to the 3d Battalion Artillery from the 13th ultimo.

## 3d AUGUST, 1827.

Ensign P. E. L. Rickards, recently arrived and promoted, is appointed to do duty with the 21st Regiment Native Infantry until further orders.

Captain Æ. Sheriff, of the 2d Brigade Horse Artillery, will *do duty* till further orders with the Head Quarters Troop, of the 1st Brigade Horse Artillery.

The undermentioned Non-commissioned Officers are appointed Sub-Conductors of Ordnance to complete the Establishment, and posted to the Arsenal of Fort St. George.

Store Serjeant G. Firth, Fort St. George, vice Young deceased.

Quarter Master Serjeant J. Von Wien, 2d European Regiment, vice Mackenzie promoted.

Serjeant P. Coughlin of the 1st Battalion Artillery is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries as Serjeant, and appointed Store Serjeant in Fort St. George, vice Firth.

Serjeant A. Higgs, of the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion is appointed Barrack Serjeant at Jaulnah, vice Williams.

## 4th AUGUST, 1827.

The attention of the Commander in Chief having been attracted to the number of Men returned by Regiments "Appointed but not joined" and "Sick Absent" in their respective Monthly Returns, and regarding whom Officers Commanding on many recent occasions, could not afford the least information;

His Excellency directs that hereafter, nominal Registers of all such Individuals shall accompany the Monthly Returns of Regiments, particularly stating, from whence they have been received, or the Station at which the individuals may be, or have been at in Hospital, as the case may be.

The Commander in Chief takes this opportunity of requiring the attention of Officers Commanding Divisions and Field Forces to the examination of all papers and Proceedings of Committees that they may pass to Army Head Quarters, and the Staff Officers attached to each must be held responsible for their correctness; as considerable delay is experienced by the necessity of their being returned, as incorrectly prepared, vouchers required, &c. &c. and which would be prevented by previous examination, as the Regulations under which all Committees are assembled, have been published in General Orders, and can be referred to at Division Head Quarters with the most beneficial effect.

In addition to the reports required by General Orders of 16th August 1810, in regard to Soldiers prevented by Sickness from returning to their Corps at the expiration of their leave, it is directed, that Commanding or Staff Officers of the Stations at which Soldiers may have been detained, shall report to the Commanding Officer of the Regiment to which such individual shall belong, the date of his recovery and dismissal from Hospital and departure to rejoin his Regiment.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained Leave of Absence from their Corps and Stations.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *Corps.* | *To what period.* | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Captain | R. C. Campbell..... | 43d Regt. N. I.. | 14th September 1827 | St. Thomas's Mount, St. Thomé on s. c. |
| Lieutenant | J. S. Lushington.... | 6th Regt. L. C.. | 25th January 1828 | Presidency. |
| Lieutenant | P. J. Begbie..... | Artillery..... | 31st October 1827 | Bangalore. |
| Lieut. and Adjt. | T. A. J. Longworth | 9th Regt. N. I.. | 4th August 1827 | Presidency. |
| Lieutenant | G. W. Moore... .. | 3d Rt. or P. L. I. | 15th October 1827 | Presidency for the benefit of his health. |
| Lieutenant | R. H. Robertson.... | 36th Regt. N. I.. | 23d January 1828 | Eastern Coast on s. c. |
| Lieutenant | J. C. Dardel..... | 39th Regt N. I.. | 30th November 1827 | To enable him to rejoin his Regiment. |
| Lieutenant | R. Codrington..... | 46th Regt. N. I.. | 15th January 1828 | Trichinopoly. |
| Lieutenant | G. Marshall..... | 17th Regt. N. I.. | 20th September 1827 | Bangalore. |
| Lieutenant | H. Walker..... | 14th Regt. N. I.. | 15th September 1827 | To enable him to join his Regiment. |
| Lieutenant | J. R. Fennell..... | 10th Regt. N. I.. | 15th October 1827 | Presidency. |
| 2d Lieutenant | W. A. Orr..... | Artillery..... | 31st August 1827 | Guntoor. |
| Assistant Surgeon | S. W. Lister..... | 46th Regt. N.I.. | 14th November 1827 | Within the limits of the Hyd. Sub. Force. |

*T. H. S. CONWAY,*
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

## HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN,

7TH AUGUST, 1827.

The Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

### No. 148.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 24TH JULY, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Captain T. Bell of the 47th Regiment of Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe, on furlough.

Ensign W. Buckley and W. H. Dearsly of the 18th Regiment of Native Infantry, are permitted to proceed to Sea on Sick Certificate, with leave of absence for three months.

Messrs. James Forsyth and William Ritchie are admitted on the Establishment as, Cadets of Infantry, in conformity with their appointments by the Honorable the Court of Directors from the 17th Instant, and are promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the dates of their Commissions to be settled hereafter.

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

### No. 149.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27TH JULY, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The following extracts from Letters from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, under dates the 16th and 21st of March last, are published in General Orders.

*Letter dated 16th March, 1827.*

2. " We have permitted Captain Peter Farquharson to return to his duty on your Establishment.

3. " We have permitted Lieutenant R. H. Gordon of your Establishment to remain in this " Country until the departure for your Presidency of the 1st Company's Ships of the Season 1827-28.

*Letter dated 21st March, 1827.*

3. " We have permitted the undermentioned Officers belonging to your Establishment to " remain in this Country for the periods stated against their respective names, viz.

Surgeon Thomas Tomkinson, until the sailing for your Presidency of the last Ships of the present Season.

Lieutenant John Horne, until the month of April next.

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

### No. 150.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27TH JULY, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Adverting to the Extract of a letter from the Honorable Court of Directors in the Military Department, dated the 30th of April 1823, and published in General Orders under date the 9th of September following. The Honorable the Governor in Council desires it may be distinctly understood, that no Individual admitted a Member of the Military Fund, subsequently to the publication of the Honorable Court's letter abovementioned, shall have the option of withdrawing from the Institution, but shall continue his regulated contribution thereto, so long as he may remain in the Service; and all Paymasters or others by whom the Pay and Allowances of Officers or Chaplains may be discharged, are hereby ordered and directed to make the requisite Stoppages from the Abstracts of Subscribers according to the information which they may receive from the Secretary of the Fund.

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

### No. 151.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27TH JULY, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Mr. John Charles Alymer Durand having satisfied the Government on the points of qualificati-

on required by the Honorable the Court of Directors, is admitted on the Establishment as a Cadet of Infantry from this date, and is promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the date of his Commission to be settled hereafter.

Sub-Conductor J. French is promoted to be a Conductor of Ordnance, from the 24th ultimo, vice Best deceased.

The leave to proceed to Bombay granted in General Orders under date the 27th of February last, to Ensign W. E. Gibb, of the 14th Regiment of Native Infantry, is cancelled from the 30th Ultimo, in compliance with his request.

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council,*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 152.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 28TH JULY, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders, that Funds have been allotted to the Paymasters at the Presidency and in the several Divisions of the Army, for the discharge of all ordinary demands in the Military Department, in the course of the ensuing month of August 1827.

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 153.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 31ST JULY, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointments.

Captain C. Hosmer, Deputy Commissary of Ordnance at Vellore, to be Deputy Commissary of Ordnance at Cannanore, vice Brett promoted.

Assistant Commissary of Ordnance G. Gibson, to be Deputy Commissary of Ordnance at Vellore, vice Hosmer.

Deputy Assistant Commissary of Ordnance S. Clarke, to be Assistant Commissary of Ordnance, vice Gibson promoted, and to be attached to the Arsenal of Fort St. George.

Conductor W. Brookes, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary of Ordnance, vice Clarke promoted, and to be posted at Gooty.

Major Rowland Jeffries of the 6th Regiment of Light Cavalry, has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors without prejudice to his Rank; arrived at Madras, 25th July 1827.

Mr. John Phillipson is admitted on the Establishment as a Veterinary Surgeon in conformity with his Appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors; arrived at Madras, 25th July 1827.

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets for the Engineers and the Infantry are admitted on the Establishment in conformity with their Appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and are promoted to the ranks of Second Lieutenant and Ensign respectively, leaving the dates of their Commissions to be settled hereafter.

*Engineers.*
Mr. Samuel Best. } Arrived at Madras,
*Infantry.* } 25th July 1827.
Mr. William Garrow, }
,, George Davis. }

Lieutenant H. N. Noble of the Survey Department, is permitted to visit the Presidency on Sick Certificate, with leave of Absence for three Months.

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 154.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 31ST JULY, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Colonel A. Hamilton, C. B. of His Majesty's 30th Regiment to Command Trichinopoly.

Lieutenant A. Douglas of the Engineers, to be Assistant to the Superintending Engineer at Jaulnah.

Lieutenant R. Henderson, of the Engineers, to be Assistant to the Superintending Engineer at Nagpore.

Captain J. Purton, Superintending Engineer in the Centre Division, to act as Superintending Engineer in Mysoor, during the absence of Lieutenant Nugent on Sick Certificate.

Lieutenant E. Lawford, of the Engineers, to be Assistant to the Superintending Engineer in the Centre Division and in Mysoor.

Lieutenant F. C. Cotton, of the Engineers, to be Assistant to the Superintending Engineer in Malabar and Canara.

Lieutenant G. Patrickson, of the Engineers, to be Assistant to the Superintending Engineer in the Southern Division.

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE.
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 155.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 3D AUGUST, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointment.

Major T. S. Watson of the Artillery, to be Principal Commissary of Ordnance, in charge of the Arsenal at Fort St. George.

Ensign A. E. B. Durant, of the 19th Regiment of Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

Lieutenant T. A. J. J. Longworth, of the 9th Regiment of Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe, viâ China on Furlough for one year, ceasing to draw pay from the date of his Embarkation.

Lieutenant W. Powell, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, is permitted to proceed to Bangalore on Sick Certificate, with leave of absence for two months.

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 156.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 3D AUGUST, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets for the Infantry, are admitted on the Establishment from the 25th of April last, in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and are promoted to the rank of Ensign respectively, leaving the dates of their Commissions to be settled hereafter.

Mr. Henry Gordon,
,, Ralph Stephen Johnson,
,, Augustus Russell,
,, Thomas Master,
,, Edgar Marriott,
,, George Patrick Carr Kenedy.

Sub-Conductor H. Mackenzie is promoted to be a Conductor of Ordnance, to complete the Establishment.

*ERRATUM.*

In the 26th Paragraph of the Regulations published in General Orders of the 6th Ultimo, No. 136, for "principle laid down in the 24th paragrah," read "principle laid down in the 22d paragraph."

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER-IN CHIEF,

*T. H. S. CONWAY,*
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

HEAD QUARTERS : CHOULTRY PLAIN,

18TH AUGUST, 1827.

The Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

## No. 157.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 3D AUGUST, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, the Honorable the Governor in Council resolves, that the following principle for regulating the date of Promotion of Cadets to the rank of Cornet, and Ensign respectively shall be adopted, viz. that the date shall correspond with that of the departure of the Individual from England, if at that period, there should be a vacancy in the rank of Cornet or Ensign in the Army, and if there should not be a vacancy the date shall correspond with that of the first Casualty occasioning a vacancy, after the Cadet left England, provided the circumstance be known on his arrival, or previously to his being permanently posted to a Regiment.

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

## No. 158.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 7TH AUGUST, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Captain A. Lawe of the Engineers is permitted to return to Europe on Furlough.

Captain H. C. Cotton, Acting Superintending Engineer in Malabar and Canara is permitted to proceed to the Neilgherry Hills on leave of absence for three months.

Lieutenant G. Gibson of the 32d Regiment of Native Infantry, has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors without prejudice to his rank ; arrived at Madras, 5th August 1827.

Lieutenant R. B. Fitzgibbon of the 5th Regiment of Light Cavalry is permitted to place his services at the disposal of the Resident at Hydrabad.

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

## No. 159.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 10TH AUGUST, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointments.

*5th Regiment Light Cavalry.*

Lieutenant J. Babington to be Quarter Master, Interpreter and Paymaster, vice Fitzgibbon permitted to place his services at the disposal of the Resident at Hydrabad.

Lieutenant J. Grant to be Adjutant, vice Babington.

*9th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Lieutenant J. Roberts on to be Adjutant, vice Longworth permitted to return to Europe.

Lieutenant H. Roberts to be Quarter Master, Interpreter and Paymaster, vice Robertson.

Assistant Surgeon W. Welliton to be Garrison Assistant Surgeon at Vellore, vice Hay resigned.

The leave to return to Europe granted in General Orders under date the 20th Ultimo, to Lieutenant Colonel F. Walker, of the 8th Regiment of Light Cavalry, is cancelled in compliance with his request.

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

## No. 160.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 14TH AUGUST, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Captain C. Swanston, Paymaster in Travancore and Tinnevelly, is permitted to visit the Presidency on leave of absence for three months.

Lieutenant J. H. Bean, will act as Paymaster in Travancore and Tinnevelly, during the absence and on the responsibility of Captain Swanston.

Captain W. McLeod, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, is permitted to visit the Presidency on leave of absence for five days.

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

## No. 161.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 17TH AUGUST, 1827.

### G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, that the following Advertisement be published in General Orders, for the information of the Army.

## GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

Notice is hereby given, that any person having claims to the undermentioned Deposits in the General Treasury at Fort St. George, belonging to the Estates of deceased Soldiers of the Honorable Company's Service, are required to state their claims thereto to the Accountant General within Six Months from the date of this Advertisement; after which date, they will not be admitted in India and the Deposits will be remitted to the Honorable Court of Directors, for the benefit of the Legal Representatives.

| Date when deposited. | No. of the Treasury Receipts. | By whom Deposited. | On account of whose Estate. | Amount of Rupees. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1826 | | | | |
| Dec. 1 | 1594 | Captain G. Conran, comg. detacht. of the 1st Horse Brigade .... .... | Gunner Js. Byrne, A. Troop of the same corps | 48 4 11 |
| | 1595 | Lt. and Adjt. Thomas Bayles, of the 3d bt. art. | Corporal John Wadsworth, of the do. .. | 50 0 0 |
| 7 | 1596 | Lt. col. H. G. A. Taylor, Town Major .. | Recruit Francis Burgess, of the H. C. S. | 44 8 0 |
| 16 | 1599 | Capt. B. Hooper, S. O. in charge of the 1st European Regiment .... .... | Private James Cassidy, of the same corps | 250 0 0 |
| | | | Serjeant George James, of the same corps | 166 0 0 |
| 22 | 1600 | Do. Do. | | |
| 30 | 1602 | Captain Thomas Biddle, comg. detacht. of the 1st Battalion at Quilon .... | Gunner John Alexander, of the do. .. | 46 10 3 |
| 1827 | | | | |
| Jan. 8 | 1603 | Lt. col. Thomas Stewart, comdt. of the 11th Regt. N. I. .... .... | Private John Murray, formerly of the same corps .... .... .... | 69 5 6 |
| | 1605 | Lieutenant and Adjutant J. G. B. Bell, of the 2d Battalion Artillery .. | Gunner William Hay, alias Case of the do. | 21 10 0 |
| 17 | 1606 | Lt. col. H. G. A. Taylor, Town Major .. | Recruit James O'Dea, of the H. C. S. .. | 28 5 4 |
| ,, | 1607 | Do. Do. | Recruit George Moons, of the H. C. S. .. | 53 15 4 |
| ,, | 1608 | Do. Do. | Do. Robert Priestly, of the do. .... | 45 11 4 |
| ,, | 1609 | Do. Do. | Do. Robert Cotton, of the do. .... | 27 1 4 |
| 27 | 1613 | Capt. A. Tulloch, Assist. Commissary Genl. | Serjeant Matthew Carrol, of the Effective Supernumeraries attached to the Commissariat Department on Foreign Service .... | 139 1 2 |
| Feb. 1 | 1617 | Lieut. Colonel H. G. A. Taylor, Town Major | Gunner J. Whiting, of the 2d Bat. Artillery | 16 3 5 |
| 14 | 1618 | Major John Gibson, S. O. in charge of the 2d European Regiment .... .... | Private Joseph Welch, of the same corps... | 3 3 0 |
| ,, | 1619 | Do. Do. | Do. John Callagan, of the do. .... .... | 12 1 4 |
| ,, | 1620 | Do. Do. | Do. John Wilkinson, of the do. .... | 6 9 3 |
| ,, | 1621 | Do. Do. | Do. John Conners, of the do. .... | 4 7 1 |
| ,, | 1622 | Do. Do. | Do. Patrick Tully, of the do. .. | 16 6 4 |
| ,, | 1623 | Do. Do. | Do. Peter Price, of the do. .... | 1 12 0 |
| ,, | 1624 | Do. Do. | Do. Stephen Marsh, of the do. .. | 1 12 0 |
| ,, | 1625 | Do. Do. | Do. William Cunningham, of the do. .... | 1 12 0 |
| ,, | 1626 | Do. Do. | Do. Thomas Grant, of the do. ... | 1 12 0 |
| ,, | 1627 | Do. Do. | Do. Michael Wilson, of the do. .... | 1 12 0 |
| ,, | 1628 | Do. Do. | Do. John Taylor, of the do. .... | 1 12 0 |
| ,, | 1629 | Do. Do. | Do. Thomas Martin, of the do. ... | 1 12 0 |
| ,, | 1630 | Do. Do. | Do. William Davis, of the do. .... | 1 12 0 |
| March 13 | 1633 | Lieut. Colonel H. G. A. Taylor, Town Major | Recruit William Saunders, of Artillery .... | 90 8 4 |
| 19 | 1637 | Do. Do. | Do. R. Thompson, a deserter from the Art. | 6 4 10 |
| 22 | 1638 | Capt. B. Hooper, S. O. in charge of the 1st European Regiment .... .... | Serjeant G. James, of the same corps .... | 65 0 0 |
| ,, | 1641 | Lt. Col. C. Ferrier, Comdg. the 43d Rt. N. I. | Do. Major A. Gibson, of the do. .. | 95 13 8 |
| 29 | 1645 | Lt. & Adjt. Thos. Bayles, of the 3d Bat. Art. | Gunner William Kennedy, of the do. .... | 7 5 4 |
| ,, | 1646 | Do. Do. | Bombardier Charles Humphreys, of the do... | 2 3 0 |
| ,, | 1647 | Do. Do. | Gunner Frederick Redman, of the do. .. | 33 15 2 |
| ,, | 1648 | Do. Do. | Do. John Hall, of the do. .... | 15 12 10 |
| April 10 | 1650 | Lieut. Col. H. G. A. Taylor, Town Major.. | Thomas Davis, a Recruit of the H. C. Service | 18 12 0 |
| 11 | 1651 | Lieut. J. G. B. Bell, Adjt. of the 2d Bt. Art. | Gunner William Pendleburg, of the do. .... | 18 13 0 |
| ,, | 1652 | Do. Do. | Do. James McAib, of the do. .. | 7 3 3 |
| 19 | 1659 | Captain F. F. Whinyates, Commanding D. Troop of 1st Brigade Horse Artillery .. | Bombardier Coombs, of the same corps .. | 49 8 0 |
| ,, | 1660 | Do. Do. | Gunner W. Hill, of the same do. .. | 52 12 1 |
| ,, | 1661 | Do. Do. | Do. Edward Darvey, of the do. .... | 23 3 5 |
| ,, | 1662 | Do. Do. | Do. John Shea, of the do. .... | 49 8 1 |
| ,, | 1663 | Do. Do. | Do. William Martin, of the do. .. | 25 2 7 |
| 24 | 1665 | Lieutenant R. D. O'Dell, Fort Adjutant at Masulipatam .... .... | Private Pensioner W. Fuller, .... | 9 5 0 |

| Date when deposited. | No. of the Treasury Receipts. | By whom Deposited. | On account of whose Estate. | Amount of Rupees. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| April 26 | 1609 | Cap. B. Hooper, S.O. in charge of the 1st E. R. | Corporal Thomas Dunn, of the same corps | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. John O'Brien, of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. Joseph Audies, of the do. | 50 10 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Private Thomas Arnsby, of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. William Dawson, of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. William Egleton, of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. John Fredyce, of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. John Kerr, of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. Robert Mason, of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. Thomas Newton, of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. John Connelly, of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. Gabriel Evans, of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. William Ironmonger, of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. John Reynolds, of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. Joseph Sharpe, of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Colour Serjeant John Larkin, of the do. | 50 10 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Corporal Thomas McDomeott, of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Private Richard Burke, of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. John Collins, of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. John Connelly, of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. James Clarke, of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. Richard Dewberry, of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. John Egan, of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. William French, of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. John Harborne, of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. Thomas Killarity, of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. Thomas Ragg of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. Henry Bachelor, of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. Michael Gallagher, of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. William Gordon, of the do. | 50 10 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. Thomas Morris, of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. Joseph M'Cabe, of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. Michael M'Guire, of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. John Ahearen, of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. Richard Ball, of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. Thomas Hudson, of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. Michael Leary, of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. William M'Croby, of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. Daniel Sullivan, of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. John Tausley, of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. Timothy Crowley, of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. Joseph Irons, of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. John Knowles of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. William Lightfoot, of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. Matthias Monaghan, of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. William Perry, of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. John Simpson, of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. William Cassidy, of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. John Dillon, of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. James Davis, of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. Samuel Hassell, of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. Henry Lee, of the do. | 7 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. George Shannow, of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. Samuel Bell, of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. John Lantoff, of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Serjeant John Horan, of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. William Rogers, of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. Richard Coxley, of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. George James, of the do. | 50 10 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. James Ellis, of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. William Ennis, of the do. | 16 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Drummer John Carney, of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Private James Anderson, of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. Michael Burke, of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. John Butterworth, of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. William Dyson, of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. Patrick Holland, of the do. | 12 10 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. John Shuttleworth, of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. Joseph Spence, of the do. | 50 10 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. Thomas Dugdale, of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. John Shaw, of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. James Speak, of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. Stephen Switzenbank, of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. James Maines, of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. Robert McKenna, of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. Daniel Toler, of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. Patrick Conway, of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. Richard Hannagham, of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. James Pannett, of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. John Turner, of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. John Carmoody, of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. John Cahill, of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. Wm. Cuttell, of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. Phillip M'Mahon, of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. Christian Daniels, of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. James Fearnought, of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. William Johnson, of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. William Winterbottom, of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. Terence Malone, of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. Joseph Marshall, of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. Edward Willers, of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. Thomas Suggett, of the do. | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. James Taylor, of the do. | 25 0 0 |

| Date when deposited. | No. of the Treasury Receipts. | By whom Deposited. | On account of whose Estate. | Amount of Rupees. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| April 26 | 1669 | Capt. B. Hooper, S. O. in charge of the 1st E. R. | Private Francis Varlow, of the do. .... | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. William Cornwall, of the do. .... | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. James Eustace, of the do. .... | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. John Glynor, of the do. .... | 0 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. Wm. Ridgway, of the do. .... | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. Bartholomew Ryan, of the do. .... | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. Edward Brown, of the do. .... | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. William Keely, of the do. .... | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. Matthew Kinsela, of the do. .... | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. William Murray, of the do. .... | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. Michael Davernee, of the do. .... | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Serjeant W. Byng, of the do. .... | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. Thomas Lunglieff, of the do. .... | 13 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. James Childs, of the do. .... | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. Francis Cox, of the do. .... | 50 10 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. John Hamrock, of the do. .... | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Private George Barrows, of the do. .... | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. Thos. Bean, of the do. .... | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. James Bard, of the do. .... | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. Richard Bellow, of the do. .... | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. William Case, of the do. .... | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. Thos. Hall, of the do. .... | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. William Jones, of the do. .... | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. Austen Ruddy, of the do. .... | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. James Silvey, of the do. .... | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. John Sweeney, of the do. .... | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. George Whitesides, of the do. .... | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. James Whittaker, of the do. .... | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. John White, of the do. .... | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. Samuel Townsend, of the do. .... | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. John Devasney, of the same corps | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. Owen Dereslin, of the do. .... | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. David Jones, of the do. .... | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. Robert Ashmore, of the do. .... | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. Thos. Boardman of the do. .... | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. W. H. Speller, of the do. .... | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. Thos. Marriott, of the do. .... | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. John Priestly, of the do. .... | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. W. Fitzpatrick, of the do. .... | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. Joseph Markwick, of the do. .... | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. Patrick Carolan, of the do. .... | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. Joseph Field, of the do. .... | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. John Farley, of the do. .... | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. Robert Hewitt, of the do. .... | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. Patrick Harman, of the do. .... | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. John Kidwell, of the do. .... | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. John Carvie, of the do. .... | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. Isaac Moran, of the do. .... | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. David Mason, of the do. .... | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. Jonathan Tom, of the do. .... | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Serjeant John Morrison, of the do. .... | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Private John Bullock, of the do. .... | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. Thomas Corbishley, of the do. .... | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. Isaac Leaning, of the do. .... | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. John Shaw, of the do. .... | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. Jeoffry Browing, of the do. .... | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. Matthew Connolly, of the do. .... | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. John Jackson, of the do. .... | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. Gaven M'Kenzie, of the do. .... | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. Samuel Abrams, of the do. .... | 50 10 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. Peter Blaney, of the do. .... | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. William Chapman, of the do. .... | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. James Murray, of the do. .... | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. Thomas Chapman, of the do. .... | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. William Holton, of the do. .... | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. Archibald Johnson, of the do. .... | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. A. F. Pridgeon, of the do. .... | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. Robert Roberts, of the do. .... | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. William Ward, of the do. .... | 25 5 0 |
| ,, | ,, | Do. Do. | Do. James Watson, of the do. .... | 50 10 0 |
| 26 | 1670 | Capt. T. Hockley, Camdg. Arty. at Bellary | Gunner J. M'Giddigon, A Company of the 2d Bat. Artillery .... | 44 12 0 |

FORT ST. GEORGE;
ACCT. GENERAL'S OFFICE,
13th August, 1827.

(Signed) J. G. TURNBULL,
*Accountant General.*

*Published by order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

*T. H. S. CONWAY,*
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

## *BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.*

## HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN,

6TH AUGUST, 1827.

Mr. Veterinary Surgeon J. Phillipson, is posted to the 2d Regiment Light Cavalry, and will attend and give Professional aid, from the date of his arrival at Secunderabad to all Mounted Corps at that Station; but, *for the present*, he is directed to proceed to Arcot, and do duty under the Superintendent of the Veterinary Establishment, till further orders.

---

8TH AUGUST, 1827.

The following Removals and Postings are ordered.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Conductor | J. Hamilton,..... | Nagpoor..... | Jaulnah. |
| do. | J. Raynor,..... | Bangalore.... | Nagpoor. |
| do. | H. Mackenzie,..... | late promotion | Bangalore. |

---

9TH AUGUST, 1827.

The Medical Committee of which E. Browne, M. D. Deputy Inspector of Hospitals, is President, will re-assemble at the General Hospital on Friday the 10th, and at Poonamallee on Monday the 13th Instant, for the purpose of examining such Men as may be brought before it.

Lieutenant M. Watts, is removed from the 4th Battalion to the 2d Brigade of Horse Artillery.

The undermentioned Officers recently arrived and promoted, are appointed to do duty with the Infantry Recruiting Depôt, until further orders.

Ensign William Garrow,
Ensign George Davies.

Acting Sub-Assistant Surgeon Mathews will proceed in Medical Charge of Captain Robertson's Detachment of Young Officers and Public Followers attached, proceeding to Trichinopoly.

The following are appointed Commissariat Staff Serjeants and placed under the orders of the Commissary General.

Quarter Master Serjeant James O'Meara, 10th Regiment N. I.
Corporal William Hetherington, 1st European Regiment.

The Division Order by Lieutenant Colonel Greenhill, Commanding the Light Field Division of the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, dated Camp at Jaulnah 25th July 1827, appointing Corporal Maynard of the 1st Horse Brigade, to *act* as Store Serjeant at Jaulnah until further orders, is confirmed.

The Garrison Order by Lieutenant Colonel Kenny, Commanding Masulipatam, dated 25th July 1827, appointing Barrack Serjeant P. Cotter, to *act* as Garrison Serjeant Major at Masulipatam until further orders, is confirmed.

---

10TH AUGUST, 1827.

A Committee to assemble at the Court Martial Room in Fort Saint George, on Monday next the 13th Instant, at 11 o'clock in the forenoon, to ascertain the nearest Heirs of deceased Public Followers, formerly attached to Corps and Departments employed on the late Foreign Service in Ava, and will be composed as follows.

PRESIDENT.
Lieutenant Colonel C. Farran, 14th Regiment N. I.
MEMBERS.
Lieutenant Colonel T. Stewart, 11th Regiment N. I.
Captain W. Stewart, 2d European Regiment.
Lieutenant W. Hill, 2d do. do.

The Committee will receive its instructions from the Adjutant General of the Army.

---

11TH AUGUST, 1827.

Private William Donnellan of the 1st European Regiment, is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries, promoted to Serjeant and appointed Serjeant Major of the 22d Regiment Native Infantry from the 21st Ultimo, vice Godfrey.

---

13TH AUGUST, 1827.

Assistant Surgeons who are appointed to Civil and Staff Situations, or who obtain leave to proceed to Europe are to be struck off the Returns of Corps to which they may previously have belonged.

The following Native Promotions and Appointments are ordered.

*2d Battalion Artillery.*

Havildar Major of Lascars Mootiah, to be Jemadar of Lascars, vice Arlapen dismissed the Service; date of Commission, 13th July 1827.

*10th Regiment N. I.*

Havildar Oomrow Sing to be Jemadar, vice Shaik Hoosain removed to the 1st Extra Regiment; date of Commission, 1st January 1827.

Jemadar Sied Meer to be Native Adjutant.

*19th Regiment N. I.*

Jemadar Mahomed Moorad to be Subadar, vice Mahomed Gollop deceased; Havildar Shaik Modeena to be Jemadar, vice Mahomed Moorad promoted; date of Commissions, 30th July 1827.

Jemadar Shaick Nurgen to be Subadar, vice Shaik Modeena deceased; Havildar Rajahnah to be Jemadar, vice Shaick Nurgen promoted; date of Commissions, 31st July 1827.

Jemadar Shaick Inoydtoolla, to be Native Adjutant.

*32d Regiment N. I.*

Havildar Major Coopoo to be Jemadar, vice Chenganah invalided; date of Commission, 1st February 1826.

*36th Regiment N. I.*

Havildar Major Takoor Sing to be Jemadar, vice Nauser Beg deceased; date of Commission, 3d March 1827.

Jemadar Shaick Muctoom to be Subadar, vice Venketsawmy deceased; Havildar Syed Modeen to be Jemadar, vice Shaick Muctoom promoted; date of Commissions, 28th May 1827.

Jemadar Rungiah to be Native Adjutant.

---

## 14TH AUGUST, 1827.

Ensign R. S. Johnson of the 49th Regiment Native Infantry, is appointed to do duty with the 33d Regiment Native Infantry, until further orders.

The Division Order by Lieutenant Colonel Pollok, C. B. Commanding the Nagpoor Subsidiary Force, dated Camp at Kamptee, 31st July 1827, appointing Gunner Robert Hales of the 1st Battalion Artillery, to *act* as Serjeant Major to the 47th Regiment Native Infantry until further orders, is confirmed.

---

## 16TH AUGUST, 1827.

Extracts from the Confirmed Proceedings of Invaliding, Pensioning, &c. Committees which have been held in the several Divisions of the Army, for the Examination of European Soldiers in the Service of the Honorable Company will be circulated from the Adjutant General's Office, and all Men who appear by those Extracts to be removed from the Strength of Garrisons and Corps, are to be struck off the Rolls of each respectively, as follows.

European Soldiers transferred to the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion, are to be struck off the Strength of their respective Corps on the 31st December, *and sent to join* Battalion Head Quarters at Vizagapatam, on the Strength of which they are to be received from the 1st January 1828.

European Soldiers discharged from the Service, are to be sent to Fort St. George, as soon as possible, to be placed under the orders of the Town Major, preparatory to their final Examination and eventual Embarkation for England, but are not to be struck off the Strength of their Regiments until Commanding Officers are furnished with the instructions directed in the 4th paragraph of the General Orders by Government, dated 1st June 1827, to which Order the Commander in Chief calls the *particular attention* of Officers Commanding Garrisons, Stations and Corps.

European Soldiers transferred to the Pension Establishment are to be struck off the Strength of their respective Corps on the 31st December 1827, and received upon the Pension Establishment on the 1st January 1828.

European Soldiers transferred to the Pension Establishment are to be furnished with Passports to proceed to Cuddalore, and are to be ordered to join by the *most* direct routes.

Officers Commanding Corps are directed to prepare accurate Register and descriptive Rolls of the Individuals transferred from their respective Corps to the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion, to be forwarded to the Head Quarters of that Battalion on the 1st of January next, or as soon after as possible, furnishing Duplicates to be sent with each Detail.

Officers Commanding Corps will as early as practicable prepare and transmit to the Clothing Board (agreeably to the Regulations laid down in General Orders dated the 31st October 1821,) Compensation Abstracts for such Individuals as may be entitled to Clothing on the 31st December 1827, and who are included in the Extracts from the General Invaliding, &c. Committees for transfer to the Non-effective Establishments, or to be discharged from the Service.

Individuals removed from the Strength of Corps, to the Invalid and Pension Establishments, are to be furnished with Certificates of any Claim to Prize Money, Donation or other unadjusted demand which cannot be settled previous to their march.

Assistant Apothecary G. Donald, and Hospital Apprentices J. A. Bateman and P. M'Intyre, will proceed to join His Majesty's 45th Foot, on Service at Tenasserim.

## 17TH AUGUST, 1827.

Under instructions received from Government, the Commander in Chief directs that a Committee composed of the three Senior European Officers be assembled in each Regiment of Cavalry, Artillery, Infantry, and Corps of Pioneers, to compile a Register of Heirs which is to be prepared in strict conformity to the Rules contained in General Orders of date the 5th October 1821.

It is to be distinctly understood that, persons standing in other degree of consanguinity or relationship to Native Officers and Soldiers than is laid down in the 6th Paragraph of the Rules by which Committees are to be guided in admitting Claims to Pensions, are not to be included in the Register of Heirs, now ordered to be compiled.

These Registers are to be kept with the greatest care and revised and corrected annually by a Committee of Officers.

Officers Commanding Corps respectively will report to the Adjutant General of the Army, through the prescribed channel when the Register of Heirs is completed, for the Commander in Chief's information.

Lieutenant Colonel Collette of the 1st Regiment Light Cavalry, having produced a Certificate of his inability to attend as a Member of the Remount Committee assembled at Koonghul, is relieved from that duty.

Assistant Surgeon W. Poole is to be considered as having been posted to the 2d Regiment Light Cavalry, from the 17th April 1827.

---

## 18TH AUGUST, 1827.

The Medical Committee of which E. Browne, M. D. Deputy Inspector of Hospitals is President, will re-assemble at Poonamallee on Wednesday the 22d Instant, for the purpose of examining such Men as may be brought before it.

Bombardier James Powell of the 2d Battalion Artillery, is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries, promoted to Serjeant, and appointed Park Serjeant to the Ordnance Department, serving on the Coast of Tenasserim from the 7th July 1826, to complete the Establishment.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained Leave of Absence from their Corps and Stations.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *Corps.* | *To what period.* | | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieut. Colonel | H. Raynsford,.. | 3d Regt. L. C. | 31st Oct. | 1827 | Hyderabad for the benefit of his health. |
| Capt. & Bt. Maj. | M. Campbell,... | 4th N. V. Bat. | 12th Jan. | 1828 | Neilgherry Hills, on sick cert. |
| Captain | P. Thomson,... | 39th Regt. N. I. | 30th Nov. | 1827 | Presidency, and to enable him to rejoin his Regiment. |
| Lieutenant | J. Back,..... | 1st Bat. Art. | 10th Oct. | ,, | Presidency. |
| Lieutenant | H. Watkins,.... | 1st H. Brigade | 24th Aug. | ,, | Presidency, on sick cert. |
| Lieutenant | G. Elliot,..... | 5th Regt. L. C. | 6th Aug. | ,, | Presidency. |
| Lieutenant | J. Gunning,.... | 17th Regt. N. I. | 16th Dec. | ,, | Mangalore. |
| Lieutenant | C. Dennett,.... | 24th Regt. N. I. | 20th Dec. | ,, | Cuddalore, on sick cert. |
| Lieutenant | E. C. Manning,.. | 43d Regt. N. I. | 15th Nov. | ,, | Bangalore, on sick cert. |
| Ensign | W. H. Yarde,... | 11th Regt. N. I. | 7th Nov. | ,, | Bangalore and Hyderabad. |
| Asst. Surgeon | Q. Jamieson,.... | 6th Regt. N. I. | 15th Sept. | ,, | Presidency. |

*T. H. S. CONWAY,*
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

HEAD QUARTERS : CHOULTRY PLAIN,

25TH AUGUST, 1827.

The Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

## No. 162.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 17TH AUGUST, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, the publications of the following Statements of the proportion of Off-reckonings payable in England and India, to Colonels of Regiments and other Officers on account of their Shares in the Off-Reckoning Fund of the Year 1826. The Accountant General will adopt the requisite measures for the discharge of the Sums payable in India.

## No. 1.

*STATEMENT of the proportion of Off-Reckonings payable in advance from the Off-Reckoning Fund, and now due on account of the Year* 1826, *to Colonels on the Retired and Senior Lists, and to Colonels or Lieutenant Colonels Commandant of Regiments of Cavalry, Artillery and Infantry, exclusive of the Sums payable from the General Treasury either in India or in England.*

| | PAYABLE IN EUROPE. | | | PAYABLE IN INDIA. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RETIRED LIST.** | | | | | | |
| ON FIXED SHARES OF £543 15 0 PER ANNUM. | | | | | | |
| Lieutenant General D. Burr, from 1st January to 31st December 1826... | 4684 | 9 | 10 | | | |
| **SENIOR LIST.** | | | | | | |
| ON FIXED SHARES OF £543 15 0 PER ANNUM. | | | | | | |
| Lieutenant General G. Roberts, from 1st January to 31st December 1826 | 4684 | 9 | 10 | | | |
| " D. Campbell,.....do.....do..... | 4684 | 9 | 10 | | | |
| " J. Orr, .....do.....do..... | 4684 | 9 | 10 | | | |
| " J. Richardson, .....do.....do..... | 4684 | 9 | 10 | | | |
| " E. Trapaud,.....do.....do..... | 4684 | 9 | 10 | | | |
| " D. M'Neile,.....do.....do..... | 4684 | 9 | 10 | | | |
| " W. Kinsey,.....do.....do..... | 4684 | 9 | 10 | | | |
| **COLONELS OF REGIMENTS.** | | | | | | |
| ADVANCES OF £750 PER ANNUM. | | | | | | |
| CAVALRY. | | | | | | |
| Lieutenant General Sir T. Dallas, K.C.B. on a full Share for the whole Year | 6461 | 8 | 7 | | | |
| Major General C. Rumley,.....do.....do..... | 6461 | 8 | 7 | | | |
| " Sir J. Doveton, K. C. B...do.....do..... | .... | .. | .. | 6461 | 8 | 7 |
| Colonel F. Nuthall,.....do.....do..... | 6461 | 8 | 7 | | | |
| ARTILLERY. | | | | | | |
| Lieutenant General R. Bell, on a full Share for the whole Year..... | 6461 | 8 | 7 | | | |
| " T. Clarke,.....do.....do..... | 6461 | 8 | 7 | | | |
| Major General T. Hayes,.....do.....do..... | 6461 | 8 | 7 | | | |
| " J. G. Scott, on a Half Share from the Off-reckoning Fund, for the whole Year..... | 4684 | 9 | 10 | | | |
| INFANTRY. | | | | | | |
| Lieutenant General T. Bowser, on a Full Share for the whole Year.. | 6461 | 8 | 7 | | | |
| " R. M'Kay,.....do.....do..... | 6461 | 8 | 7 | | | |
| " Sir H. M'Lean, K. C. B...do.....do..... | 6461 | 8 | 7 | | | |
| " A. Cuppage,.....do.....do..... | 6461 | 8 | 7 | | | |
| " A. Dyce,.....do.....do..... | 6461 | 8 | 7 | | | |
| " C. Corner,.....do.....do..... | 6461 | 8 | 7 | | | |
| " J. Cuppage,.....do.....do..... | 6461 | 8 | 7 | | | |

| | | Payable in Europe. | | | Payable in India. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Major General | C. Macaulay, on a Full Share for the whole Year | 6461 | 8 | 7 | | | |
| ,, | J. Dighton, ..... do ..... do ..... | 6461 | 8 | 7 | | | |
| ,, | Sir T. Munro, Bt. K. C. B. do ..... do ..... | ..... | ..... | | 6461 | 8 | 7 |
| ,, | W. M'Leod, ..... do ..... do ..... | 6461 | 8 | 7 | | | |
| ,, | W. Webber, ..... do ..... do ..... | 6461 | 8 | 7 | | | |
| ,, | G. Bowness, ..... do ..... do ..... | 6461 | 8 | 7 | | | |
| ,, | J. Simons, (the late) from 1st January to 27th July 1826 | 3682 | 3 | 0 | | | |
| ,, | S. W. Ogg, on a Full Share for the whole Year | 6461 | 8 | 7 | | | |
| ,, | Sir J. Malcolm, G. C. B. & K. L. S. ..... do ..... | 6461 | 8 | 7 | | | |
| ,, | J. H. Symons, ..... do ..... | 6461 | 8 | 7 | | | |
| ,, | N. Forbes, ..... do ..... | 6461 | 8 | 7 | | | |
| ,, | J. G. Graham, ..... do ..... | 6461 | 8 | 7 | | | |
| ,, | T. Marriott, ..... do ..... | 6461 | 8 | 7 | | | |
| ,, | H. Hall, ..... do ..... | ..... | ..... | | 6461 | 8 | 7 |
| ,, | J. Leith, ..... do ..... | ..... | ..... | | 6461 | 8 | 7 |
| ,, | W. Hewitt, C. B. (the late) from 1st January to 21st April 1826 ..... | ..... | ..... | | 1965 | 0 | 3 |
| | *Colonels and Lieutenant Colonels Commandant of Regiments, who succeeded to Off-reckonings prior to 1st May 1826.* | | | | | | |
| | Advance of £543 15 per Annum. | | | | | | |
| | INFANTRY. | | | | | | |
| Colonel | T. Boles, from 1st January to 31st December 1826 | 4684 | 9 | 10 | | | |
| ,, | H. Fraser, ..... do ..... do ..... | 4684 | 9 | 10 | | | |
| ,, | H. S. Scott, ..... do ..... do ..... | 4684 | 9 | 10 | | | |
| ,, | R. Scot, C. B ..... do ..... do ..... | 4684 | 9 | 10 | | | |
| ,, | A. M'Dowall, C. B. .... do ..... do ..... | 4684 | 9 | 10 | | | |
| Lieut. Col. Comdt. | W. Blackburne, ..... do ..... do ..... | 4684 | 9 | 10 | | | |
| ,, | C. Deacon, from 22d April to 31st December 1826 | 3259 | 15 | 7 | | | |
| ,, | J. Welsh, ..... do ..... do ..... | 3259 | 15 | 7 | | | |
| | *Lieutenant Colonels Commandant of Regiments who succeeded to Off-reckonings subsequently to 1st May 1826.* | | | | | | |
| | Advances of £400 per Annum. | | | | | | |
| | INFANTRY. | | | | | | |
| Lieut. Col. Comdt. | C. Farran, from 28th July to 31st December 1826 | 1482 | 4 | 0 | | | |
| ,, | C. Boardman, ..... do ..... do ..... | 1482 | 4 | 10 | | | |
| ,, | G. Wahab, from 8th September to 31st December 1826 | 1085 | 12 | 4 | | | |
| ,, | A. Grant, C. B. .... do ..... do ..... | 1085 | 12 | 4 | | | |

## No. 2.

*Statement shewing the Names of Officers Commanding Veteran Battalions, who were entitled to participate in the Off-Reckoning Fund, for the Year 1826.*

| | | | Payable in India. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | CARNATIC EUROPEAN VETERAN BATTALION. | | | | |
| Lieut. Col. | Hazlewood, | payment at Rupees 1800 per annum from 1st Jan. to 7th Aug. 1826 | 1080 | 0 | 0 |
| do. | Smithwaite, | do. do. from 8th Aug. to 30th Sept. ,, | 266 | 4 | 10 |
| do. | do. | advance at £400 per annum from 1st Oct. to 31st Dec. ,, | 868 | 9 | 11 |
| | 1st NATIVE VETERAN BATTALION. | | | | |
| Lieut. Col. | Taynton, | payment at Rupees 1800 per annum from 1st Jan. to 30th Sept. 1826 | 1346 | 4 | 10 |
| do. | do. | advance at £400 per annum from 1st Oct. to 31st Dec. ,, | 868 | 9 | 11 |
| | 2d NATIVE VETERAN BATTALION. | | | | |
| Lieut. Col. | Swayne, | payment at Rupees 1800 per annum from 1st Jan. to 25th July 1826 | 1015 | 14 | 3 |
| Major | Hicks, | do. do. from 26th July to 7th Aug. ,, | 64 | 1 | 9 |
| Lieut. Col. | Hazlewood, | do. do. from 8th Aug. to 30th Sept. ,, | 266 | 4 | 10 |
| do. | do. | advance at £400 per annum from 1st Oct. to 31st Dec. ,, | 868 | 9 | 11 |

| | | | Payable in India. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3d NATIVE VETERAN BATTALION.** | | | | | |
| Major | Simpson, | payment at Rupees 1800 per annum from 1st Jan. to 30th Sept. 1826 | 1346 | 4 | 10 |
| do. | do. | do. at Rupees 2 1 0 per annum from 1st Oct. to 31st Dec. ,, | 258 | 5 | 11 |
| **4th NATIVE VETERAN BATTALION.** | | | | | |
| Lieut. Col. | Mandeville, | payment at Rupees 1800 per annum from 1st Jan. to 30th Sept. 1826 | 1346 | 4 | 10 |
| do. | do. | advance at £400 per annum from 1st Oct. to 31st Dec. ,, | 868 | 9 | 11 |

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*
(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

## No. 163.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 17th August, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Lieutenant Colonel George Wahab of the 20th Regiment of Native Infantry, will continue in Command of Trichinopoly, until the arrival at that Station of Colonel A. Hamilton, c. B. of His Majesty's 30th Regiment.

Captain John Metcalfe of the 4th Regiment of Native Infantry, is transferred to the Invalid Establishment at his own request.

Lieutenant Brevet Captain J. B. Nottidge of the 12th Regiment of Native Infantry, and Lieutenant R. H. Robertson of the 36th Regiment of Native Infantry, are permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

**The following Promotions are ordered to take place.**

*29th Regiment of Native Infantry.*

Senior Lieutenant J. S. Wyllie to be Captain, and Senior Ensign J. White to be Lieutenant, vice Sinclair deceased; date of Commissions 13th August 1827.

The Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased in the Political Department under this date, to appoint Lieutenant C. H. Græme, of the 5th Regiment Light Cavalry, to be Assistant to the Resident in Mysore.

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*
(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

## No. 164.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 17th August, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointment.

Captain St. John French of the 2d European Regiment, to be a Temporary Sub-Assistant Commissary General.

The leave to visit the Presidency granted in General Orders under date the 18th of May last, to Captain T. H. J. Hockley, Commissary of Stores at Bellary, is extended until the 20th Proximo.

The Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased in the Ecclesiastical Department under date the 14th Instant, to appoint the Reverend G. K. Græme, to be Junior Military Chaplain at Bangalore.

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*
(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

## No. 165.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 21st August, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Custody of Cloth and other Woollen Stores for retail sale to the Army, having been transferred from the Agent for Army Clothing to the Secretary to the Clothing Board, the Indents, &c. of Officers for those Stores are, in future, to be addressed to the latter Officer.

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*
(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

## No. 166.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 21st August, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointments, Alterations of Rank and Promotions.

Lieutenant Samuel Best of the Engineers, to be Assistant to the Superintending Engineer in the Northern Division.

Captain A. H. Colberg of the 13th Regiment of Native Infantry, to Command the 1st Battalion of Pioneers, vice Sinclair deceased.

Captain J. Macdonald of the 45th Regiment of Native Infantry, to be Brigade Major in Malabar and Canara, vice Colberg.

*29th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Lieutenant F. L. Nicolay to be Quarter Master, Interpreter and Paymaster, vice Wyllie promoted.

*1st Extra Regiment of Native Infantry.*

Lieutenant G. Wright of the 10th Regiment of Native Infantry to be Adjutant, vice Nicolay.

*Infantry.*

Lieutenant Colonel C. Elphinstone to take rank from the 21st of June 1827, vice Grant deceased.

*20th Regiment of Native Infantry.*

Major J. Moncrieffe, Captain J. Mellor and Lieutenant T. G. Silver, to rank from the 21st of June 1827, in succession to Elphinstone promoted.

*Infantry.*

Senior Major R. L. Evans, C. B. to be Lieutenant Colonel, in succession to M'Leod promoted; date of Commission 7th July 1827.

*22d Regiment of Native Infantry.*

Senior Captain J. Bayley to be Major, Senior Lieutenant J. F. Bird to be Captain, and Senior Ensign J. F. Kellett to be Lieutenant, in succession to Evans promoted; date of Commissions 7th July 1827.

Ensign H. A. Kennedy of the 14th Regiment of Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

Surgeon W. S. Anderson is permitted to proceed to Bombay, on leave of absence for four Months.

*Memorandum.*

Captain J. Pew of the 40th Regiment of Native Infantry, has been permitted by the Government at Bombay, to proceed to Sea on Sick Certificate, with leave of absence for four Months.

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 167.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 21st August, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointments in the Medical Department.

Assistant Surgeon R. Filson, M. D. to be Port and Marine Surgeon, and to the charge of the Male Asylum and Police Establishment, vice M'Leod resigned.

Assistant Surgeon W. R. Smyth to the charge of Sick Officers at Saint Thomé, and of the South East District of Royapettah, vice Filson.

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

*T. H. S. CONWAY,*
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

## BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

## HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN,

19TH AUGUST, 1827.

The following Extracts from the Confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial, held at Wallajahbad, on Friday the 10th day of August 1827, by Virtue of a Warrant of Authority from His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir George Townshend Walker, G. C. B. and K. C. T. S., Commander in Chief, are published to the Army.

Jemadar Bava Sahib, 9th Regiment Native Infantry, placed in arrest on Charges preferred by Ensign Jackson, 9th Regiment Native Infantry, and is charged as follows, viz.

CRIME.—1st. For appearing on the night of the 12th May 1827, at the Barracks where the Collector's Treasure Guard was stationed at Cuddalore, in a state of Drunkenness, and then and there, creating a disturbance, although repeatedly warned away by the Sentry on duty.

2d. For disobedience and neglect of duty, in not visiting the Treasure Baudies at 12 o'clock at night, on the 12th May 1827, as ordered by Ensign Jackson.

3d. For entering on the night of the 12th May 1827, Sepoy Ramasawmy of the 9th Regiment Native Infantry Hut, when he was out, and attempting by bribery, or other means, to seduce Peroonaavy, a person attached to his family.

4th. For Drunkenness on the nights of the 22d and 24th May 1827, while on route to Madras, he being at the time attached to a Treasure Escort.

Such conduct being unbecoming the Character of an Officer, prejudicial to good order and Military Discipline, and in direct violation of the Articles of War.

WALLAJAHBAD, 10th *June*, 1827.

(Signed) J. CLEMONS, Captain,
In charge 9th Regiment Native Infantry.

BY ORDER.

(Signed) T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the Evidence brought forward in support of the Prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner Jemadar Bava Sahib, 9th Regiment Native Infantry, hath urged in his defence, is of opinion.

*Finding on the First Charge.*—Guilty, of appearing on the night of the 12th of May 1827, at the Barracks, where the Collector's Treasure Guard was stationed, at Cuddalore, in a state of Drunkenness, but the Court acquits the Prisoner of the remainder of the Charge.

*Finding on the Second Charge.*—Guilty.

*Finding on the Third Charge.*—Not Guilty.

*Finding on the Fourth Charge.*—Guilty, with the exception of the precise dates which have not been sufficiently proved.

SENTENCE.—The Court having found the Prisoner Guilty, to the extent set forth in its finding, which being conduct unbecoming the character of an Officer, prejudicial to good order and Military Discipline, and in direct violation of the Articles of War, doth Sentence him, the said Jemadar Bava Sahib, 9th Regiment Native Infantry, to be dismissed the Service.

(Signed) ROBERT MURCOTT, Captain,
Dep. Judge Advocate General.

(Signed) J. ROBERTSON, Lieut. 9th Regiment,
Interpreter to the Court.

(Signed) ABDUL NUBBY,
his X mark
Subadar Major, 18th Regt. N. I.
and President.

The Proceedings of the Court Martial on Jemadar Bava Sahib, are approved and confirmed, but under the recommendation of the Court, the Commander in Chief is willing to give the Jemadar the advantage of the small portion of Evidence produced against him, and he is hereby restored to his Rank, the duties of which it is hoped he will more carefully fulfil in future.

(Signed) G. T. WALKER, Lieut. General,
*and Commander in Chief.*

As it appears on the Proceedings of the Court Martial on Jemadar Bava Sahib of the 9th Regiment Native Infantry, that a single European Commissioned Officer was sent on Command of a Detachment who could not speak any Native Language, together with a Jemadar unable to speak English, the Commander of his Corps must either have acted with very little judgment, or a very bad practice must prevail in the Service which cannot too soon be put a stop to. It is the interest and the duty of every Officer in the Company's Service to learn the Native Languages as extensively as his abilities and opportunities will admit, but the Hindoostanee is absolutely necessary to enable him to fulfil his common duties, and it is expected that at the end of one year at furthest after his arrival in India, every Officer will be completely master of it for all colloquial purposes; during that period he will not be put on any Detachment duty unless under the Command of another of the same Corps, but he is expected to attend on all Regimental Courts Martial and on all General ones also at the Station of his Corps. A strict examination is then to take place, and if found duly qualified in Hindoostanee, he is hereafter to take his Tour of all duties in common with other Officers—should he not however prove qualified, the next Officer

who is, must take his place when called upon for Detachment, and for *every day's* duty so taken for him he must take the Regimental and other duties as they successively come to the Tour of that Officer, and as the orders of the Court of Directors for half yearly examinations will in future be strictly enforced, the Commander in Chief is fully determined to attend to no recommendations for Staff Appointments that are not supported by the proficiency in one Language at least; and should an Officer be found deficient hereafter on a second Examination after his year of probation, his name will be put down as incorrigible, for the further decision of the Court of Directors.

There is also another point in these Proceedings which the Commander in Chief finds it necessary to notice. The 3d Charge is avowedly introduced for the protection of the property of an Individual in a hired Prostitute! Now it is a principle common to all Courts that a complainant must plead with clean hands, and no Court, at least none under British influence, can be empowered to protect an immoral action; it must then be understood that hereafter no such Charge is ever to be admitted on any Court Martial.

(Signed) G. T. WALKER, Lieut. General,
*and Commander in Chief.*

---

20TH AUGUST, 1827.

That portion of the General Order of the 10th August 1810, is cancelled, which requires Officers Commanding Divisions and Forces to report to Head Quarters, the re-admission of Deserters upon the Strength of their respective Regiments, except in cases when such Deserters are in excess of the established complement, for which special authority is required, and will be applied for, to the Commander in Chief, through the Adjutant General of the Army.

The Medical Committee directed to re-assemble at Poonamallee, on Wednesday the 22d Instant, in G. O. C. C. of the 18th Instant, is countermanded until further orders.

The leave of absence granted to Ensign W. H. Yarde of the 11th Regiment Native Infantry, in General Orders of the 18th Instant, is cancelled at that Officer's request.

---

21ST AUGUST, 1827.

Ensign G. G. Browne is removed *at his own request* from the 40th to the 29th Regiment Native Infantry, in which he will rank next below Ensign O. W. Broomwick.

The Garrison Order by Lieutenant Colonel Kenny, Commanding Masulipatam, dated 8th August 1827, directing Lieutenant Woodfall of the 45th Regiment Native Infantry, to take charge of the young Officers who accompanied him in the Ship Protector, and to proceed with them to Secunderabad, and appointing Assistant Apothecary Anderson, to proceed as far as Secunderabad in Medical charge of the Party, is confirmed.

The Cantonment Order by Lieutenant Colonel Armstrong, C. B. Commanding Bangalore, dated 15th May 1827, appointing Barrack Serjeant Lawton, to continue to *act* as Quarter Master Serjeant to the 31st Regiment or Trichinopoly Light Infantry, from the 12th May 1827, until relieved, is confirmed.

---

22D AUGUST, 1827.

The following Extracts from the Confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial, held at Wallajahbad, on Friday the 10th day of August 1827, and continued by adjournments, by virtue of a Warrant of Authority from His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir George Townshend Walker, G. C. B. and K. C. T. S., Commander in Chief, are published to the Army.

Jemadar Samanah of the 37th Regiment Native Infantry, placed in arrest upon the following Charges.

CHARGES.—1st. For having at Nellore on the 12th May 1827, advised Shaik Emaum, Recruit entertained by himself, to desert from the Service.

2d. For having at the same place and on the same day, caused to be written, while the said Shaik Emaum was actually present, and to be dispatched, an official report of his Desertion to the Adjutant of the Infantry Recruiting Depôt at Wallajahbad.

3d. For having at the same place, and on the same day repeatedly struck Recruit Shaik Emaum with his slippers.

The above being unbecoming the character of an Officer, and to the prejudice of good order and Military Discipline.

WALLAJAHBAD, 1st *August*, 1827.

(Signed) G. LEGGATT, Captain,
Comg. Infantry Recruiting Depôt.

BY ORDER.

(Signed) T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the Evidence brought forward in support of the Prosecution as well as what the Prisoner Jemadar Samanah of the 37th Regiment Native Infantry, hath urged in his defence together with the Evidence in support thereof, is of opinion:

*Finding on the First Charge.*—Guilty, with the exception of the date which the Court finds to have been the 13th of May 1827.

*Finding on the Second Charge.*—Guilty.

*Finding on the Third Charge.*—Guilty.

SENTENCE.—The Court having found the Prisoner Guilty to the extent before stated, which being conduct unbecoming the character of an Officer, and to the prejudice of good order and Military Discipline, doth Sentence him the said Jemadar Samanah, to be dismissed the Service.

(Signed) ROBERT MURCOTT, Captain,
Dep. Judge Advocate General.
(Signed) J. U. COLEBROOKE, Lieutenant,
and Interpreter to the Court.

(Signed) ABDUL NUBBY,
his X mark,
Subadar Major, 18th Regt. N. I.
and President.

APPROVED AND CONFIRMED.
(Signed) G. T. WALKER, Lieut. General,
*and Commander in Chief.*

It is always with considerable regret that the Commander in Chief declines attending to the recommendation of a Court Martial, but he is in this instance called upon by an imperious duty to confirm the Dismission of Jemadar Samanah; he has been found guilty of making a false report and consequently his word as an Officer never could again be depended upon. The moral evil of falsehood and the numerous mischiefs arising out of it ought alone to render it odious to every man of proper feeling, but it cannot be too generally understood that it is totally incompatible with the Rank and Character of an Officer, which being at all times a Post of trust and confidence as well as of example to inferiors, he who can descend to the meanness of falsehood, totally incapacitates him for the Rank he holds, and if the fact is proved, no cause can be received as an excuse for it and it must *ensure* his dismission.

It is necessary that the Service at large should duly learn to esteem the value of truth, and if not for its own innate excellence, at least for their own true interests; it is then hereby directed, that in all future recommendations for the rank of Officers, it must be certified as the first and most essential point, that the Native Soldier has been distinguished for his practice of the truth, and that his word may be entirely depended upon; and without such declaration on the part of his Commanding Officer no recommendation will be attended to.

(Signed) G. T. WALKER, Lieut. General,
*and Commander in Chief.*

The Native General Court Martial directed to assemble at Wallajahbad, in General Orders of the 21st June last, and of which Subadar Major Abdul Nubby, of the 18th Regiment Native Infantry, is President, is dissolved.

Assistant Surgeon J. M'Farland is removed from the 1st Brigade of Horse Artillery, to the 7th Regiment Light Cavalry.

Assistant Surgeon D. Munro is removed from the 29th to the 5th Regiment Native Infantry.

Assistant Surgeon M. B. Pollock is appointed to do duty with His Majesty's 45th Foot.

---

## 23D AUGUST, 1827.

Referring to the additional points of information directed in General Orders of the 11th July 1827, to be afforded by General or other Inspecting Officers, the Commander in Chief directs the following Form of Report of Target Practice to be kept by each Troop, or Company, for submission to, and examination by, the several Inspecting Officers of Regiments of Cavalry, Artillery and Infantry, respectively.

The Reports must be carefully copied into Books kept for that purpose, and signed by the Officer Commanding, or in charge of, the Troop, or Company, on the day of Practice.

The range of Firing, is to be increased, from 100, 150, and 200 yards.

### ——— REGIMENT.

*Report of the Target Practice of the A Troop, or Company, on the* *day of* 1827.

| No. | Names. | Distance. | Hits. Upper. | Hits. Centre. | Hits. Lower. | Total Hits. | Total Misses. | No. of Rounds. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Serjeant A. B. | 100 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 6 | |
| 2 | Corporal C. D. | 100 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 6 | |
| 3 | Private E. F. | 100 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 6 | |
| 4 | Private G. H. | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | In Hospital, or on duty, &c. |

*Station.*

(Signed) J. K.
Captain.

The foregoing Form will enable Reviewing Officers to judge of the proficiency of the several Regiments under their Command in Ball Practice, and a General Report is to be prepared to accompany the Annual Inspection and Review Returns of the following Form.

*Report of the Target Practice of the Regiment on*

| No. of Rank and File. | Company. | Distance. Yards. 100 | 150 | 200 | Total Hits. | Total Misses. | No. of Rounds. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Hits | Hits | Hits | | | | |
| 72 | Grenadier..... | 120 | 86 | 72 | 278 | 154 | 6 | |
| 65 | A..... | 96 | 76 | 52 | 224 | 166 | 6 | |
| 84 | Light Infantry..... | 140 | 110 | 96 | 346 | 158 | 6 | |

*Station and Date.* *Reviewing Officer.*

No Regiment should ever allow a Month to pass in Garrison, or Cantonment, without Firing some portion of its Practice Ammunition, both Blank and Ball; as the habit, more than any extended course of Practice, will be most likely to perfect the Soldier in the use of his Arms, and taking a correct and accurate aim.

Mode to be observed in dismissing a Company off Parade.
Manner of Inspecting a Company on Parade.
Posting of Sentinels.
Fixing Flints.
Cartridge Practice.
Burning Priming.
Blank Cartridge.
Ball Firing.
To fire a Feu de joie.
Directions for Funeral Parties.

His Excellency the Commander in Chief further desires the attention of Officers Commanding Corps, to the instructions contained in the concluding part (from Page 123) of the "Abstract of the Field Exercises and Evolutions of the Army" dated Adjutant General's Office, Horse Guards 25th October 1824, copies of which have been supplied to Corps.

The Form established for the Target Practice of Companies, is to be observed by the Rifle Corps, and an Abstract of the Year's Practice, is to be prepared and forwarded with the Annual Inspection and Review Reports of that Regiment.

The above Order is to be published in Regimental and Company Order Books, for general information.

---

## 24TH AUGUST, 1827.

A Committee for the Examination of Recruits arrived from Europe, on the Honorable Company's Ship *Minerva*, will assemble in the Court Martial Room in Fort St. George, on Monday next the 27th instant, at 11 o'clock in the forenoon, and will be composed as follows.

PRESIDENT.

Lieut. Colonel C. Hopkinson, C. B. 3d Battalion Artillery.

MEMBERS.

Captain A. Calder, 1st European Regiment.
Captain W. Stewart, 2d do. do.
Captain Æneas Sheriff, doing duty with the 1st Brigade Horse Artillery.

With the permission of the Honorable the Governor, the Garrison Assistant Surgeon of Fort St. George, will attend the Committee.

Captain A. Inglis, 48th Regiment Native Infantry, who came in charge of the Recruits, will attend the Committee.

The Artillery at Saint Thomas's Mount, will furnish a Subaltern Officer, with a Detail of Non-Commissioned Officers to be sent to Fort St. George, on the morning of the 27th Instant, to receive and march to Artillery Head Quarters on the evening of that day, such Men as may be allotted to that Corps.

Captain W. Stewart and Lieutenant W. Hill of the 2d European Regiment are relieved from the Committee of which Lieutenant Colonel Farran is President. Captain A. Calder of the 1st European Regiment is appointed a Member of that Committee.

Captain W. Stewart and Lieutenants W. Hill and C. Nutting, of the 2d European Regiment, are appointed to do duty with the Recruits arrived in the Honorable Company's Ship *Minerva*.

Ensign J. Currie, of the 8th Regiment Native Infantry, is relieved from doing duty with the 4th Regiment Native Infantry, and will place himself under the orders of Captain Stewart.

Magazine Serjeant J. Bolton of Fort St. George, and Barrack Serjeant (1st Class) J. Clifford of Cannanore, are permitted to exchange Appointments and Stations.

The Division Order by Lieutenant Colonel Pollok, C. B. Commanding Nagpore Subsidiary Force, dated Camp Kamptee, 30th July 1827, appointing Serjeant Major Thomas M'Laughlin, of the 47th Regiment Native Infantry, to *act* as Barrack Serjeant of the 2d Class, with the Nagpore Subsidiary Force vice Carroll deceased, is confirmed.

---

## 25TH AUGUST, 1827.

Lieutenant Colonel F. W. Wilson, is removed from the 22d to the 37th Regiment Native Infantry and Lieutenant Colonel R. L. Evans, C. B. (late Promotion) is posted to the 22d Regiment Native Infantry.

Captain J. Metcalfe recently invalided, is posted to the 1st Native Veteran Battalion.

Lieutenant J. F. Musgrove of the 30th Regiment Native Infantry, is appointed to do duty with the 21st Regiment Native Infantry, until he has an opportunity of joining his Regiment.

Ensign G. G. Browne of the 29th Regiment Native Infantry, is relieved from doing duty with the 21st Regiment Native Infantry, and will proceed to join his Regiment at Bangalore, on the 1st September next.

Assistant Surgeon Q. Jamieson, is removed from the 6th to the 4th Regiment Native Infantry, and will join forthwith.

Assistant Surgeon G. Thomson, is removed from the 1st to the 49th Regiment Native Infantry.

The Committee directed to assemble at the Office of the Agent for Army Clothing, in General Orders of the 2d Instant, and of which Captain A. Woodburn, of the 40th Regiment Native Infantry is President, is dissolved.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained Leave of Absence from their Corps and Stations.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *Corps.* | *To what period.* | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Major | J. Harris..... | 6th Regt. N. I. | 5th October 1827 | Presidency. |
| Captain | H. Coyle..... | 28th Regt. N. I. | 31st Dec. ,, | Neilgherry Hills. |
| Captain | J. Leggatt..... | 3d Regt. or P.L.I. | 15th Dec. ,, | Presidency. |
| Lieutenant | S. Prescott..... | 5th Regt. N. I. | 31st Dec. ,, | Presidency. |

*T. H. S. CONWAY,*
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

*MEMORANDUM.*

The following Superfine Broad Cloths having been received from England by the Clothing Board, will be issued to Officers on Indent upon the Secretary, under the existing Regulations.

Scarlet—Deep Green—Emerald Green—Bright Yellow—Deep Yellow—Pale Yellow—Filemot Yellow—Deep Buff—Pale Buff—Orange—Gosling Green—White—Cavalry Grey mixture—Infantry Green mixture, King's Regulation new pattern—French Grey (not a mixture).

# GENERAL ORDERS,

HEAD QUARTERS : CHOULTRY PLAIN,

5TH SEPTEMBER, 1827.

The Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

## No. 168.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 24TH AUGUST, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The following Extracts from Letters from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, under dates the 4th, 11th, 20th, and 25th of April and the 9th of May last, are published in General Orders.

*Letter dated 4th April* 1827.

2. We have permitted Lieutenant Francis Straton of your Establishment, to remain in Europe until the sailing of the first Ships of next Season, 1827-28.

3. We have permitted Mr. Robert Cole to proceed to your Presidency for the purpose of practising as a Surgeon, and we direct that he succeed as an Assistant Surgeon on your Establishment ; his Rank will be settled at a future time.

*Letter dated 11th April* 1827.

2. We have appointed Mr. William Pollok now at your Presidency a Cadet of Infantry upon your Establishment, provided he is not the Son of a Native Indian, that he is not under sixteen or above twenty-two years of age, or exceptionable in any other respect ; upon your being satisfied as to the above particulars, we direct you to admit him a Cadet of Infantry, and administer to him the usual oath of fidelity to the Company.

3. His order of rank will be forwarded to you at an early opportunity.

*Letter dated 20th April* 1827.

3. We have permitted the undermentioned Officers to return to their duty on your Establishment, viz.

Captain Archibald Woodburn,
Lieutenant E. A. Kerr,
Lieutenant Colonel John Noble, C. B.
Lieutenant Bryan Stapylton,
Ensign George Gibson.

4. We have permitted the undermentioned Persons to proceed to your Presidency, for the purpose of practising as Surgeons, and we direct that they succeed as Assistant Surgeons on your Establishment ; their Rank will be settled at a future time, viz.

Mr. Joseph Wilkinson,
,, James Williamson.

5. We have permitted Assistant Surgeon G. W. Griffith of your Establishment, to remain in this Country for the further period of twelve months.

6. We have permitted Lieutenant Claudius Forster, late of the Cavalry on your Establishment, to resign the Company's Service, from the 23d January 1827.

*Letter dated 25th April* 1827.

2. We have permitted the undermentioned Officers to return to their duty on your Establishment, viz.

Major Arthur Cooke,
Lieutenant J. Horne,
Major Charles Elphinstone,
Captain Archibald Inglis,
,, F. W. Morgan,
Lieutenant Harry E. O'Conner,
,, Michael J. Rowlandson.

3. We have permitted the undermentioned Officers belonging to your Establishment, to remain in this Country until the month of October next, viz.

Lieutenant Colonel J. Monckton Coombe,
Captain James N. Abdy.

4. We have permitted the undermentioned Persons to proceed to your Presidency, for the purpose of practising as Surgeons, and we direct that they succeed as Assistant Surgeons on your Establishment ; their Rank will be settled at a future time, viz.

Henry Christopher Ludlow, M. D.
Mr. Thomas O'Neil.

5. We have appointed Mr. John Campbell Ralston a Veterinary Surgeon on your Establishment ; his order of Rank will be settled at a future time.

*Letter dated 9th May* 1827.

2. We have permitted Lieutenant Colonel Brice W. Lee to return to his duty on your Establishment.

3. We have permitted the undermentioned Officers belonging to your Establishment to remain in this Country for the period stated against their respective names, viz.

Lieutenant Robert Francis for the further period of three months.

Captain John Watkins for the further period of six months.

Surgeon William M'Dowall until the sailing for Madras of the first Company's Ships of next Season, 1827-28.

Surgeon James Annesley, the further period of twelve months.

Lieutenant Albertus T. Bridge, until the month of August next.

4. We have permitted Lieutenant E. W. Holland, late of your Establishment, to resign the Company's Service, from the 14th March 1827.

5. Captain James Hart, late of your Establishment, has been placed on the Retired List from the 3d June 1826.

6. We have permitted the undermentioned Persons to return to their duty on your Establishment, viz.

Captain William Babington.
Assistant Surgeon J. P. Preston.

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE.
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 169.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 24TH AUGUST, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointments and Promotions.

Captain A. Tulloch, Deputy in the Commissariat Department, to be Deputy Commissary General, vice Grant deceased.

Deputy Assistant Commissary General Captain R. M'Leod to be Assistant Commissary General, vice Tulloch.

Sub-Assistant Commissary General Lieutenant E. Armstrong to be Deputy Assistant Commissary General, vice M'Leod.

Temporary Sub-Assistant Commissary General Lieutenant J. Hill to be Sub-Assistant Commissary General, vice Armstrong.

Lieutenant G. H. Thomas of the 7th Regiment of Light Cavalry to be a Temporary Sub-Assistant Commissary General.

*4th Regiment of Native Infantry.*

Senior Lieutenant J. D. Stokes to be Captain, and Senior Ensign H. W. Wood to be Lieutenant, vice Metcalfe invalided; date of Commissions 18th August 1827.

The leave to return to Europe granted in General Orders under date the 29th of December 1826, to Lieutenant J. Pasmore, of the Pension Establishment, is cancelled.

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 170.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 28TH AUGUST, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets for the Infantry, are admitted on the Establishment, in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and are promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the dates of their Commissions to be settled hereafter.

Mr. James Ravenscroft Starke,
" Robert Younghusband,
" William Drew,
" Arthur Edmund Moore,
" Henry Maughan,
" William Benjamin Littledales.

} Arrived at Madras, 23d August 1827.

Captain A. Inglis, of the 48th Regiment of Native Infantry, and Lieutenant A. R. Taylor, of the 4th Regiment of Light Cavalry have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors without prejudice to their rank; arrived at Madras 23d August, 1827.

Lieutenant T. Baylis of the Artillery, is permitted to return to Europe on sick certificate.

Lieutenant H. S. Newbolt of the 4th Regiment of Light Cavalry, is permitted to return to Europe on Furlough for one year ceasing to draw pay from the date of his embarkation.

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

## No. 171.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 28TH AUGUST, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The undermentioned Cornet and Ensigns will take rank from the date set opposite to their Names respectively.

| RANK. | NAMES. | DATE OF RANK. |
|---|---|---|
| | No. 1. | |
| | SEASON 1826. | |
| | *CAVALRY.* | |
| Cornet | William Haig | 16th January 1827 |
| | *INFANTRY.* | |
| Ensign | Edward Boyd Stevenson | 21st Dec. 1826 |
| ,, | Helberdeen Finden Emery | 5th January 1827 |
| ,, | John Charles Aylmer Durand | 5th do. ,, |
| ,, | James George Neill | 5th do. ,, |
| ,, | John William Cross Starkey | 5th do. ,, |
| ,, | Henry Gordon | 7th do. ,, |
| ,, | Edgar Marriott | 7th do. ,, |
| ,, | William Wahab Cazalet | 7th do. ,, |
| ,, | Ralph Stephen Johnson | 7th do. ,, |
| ,, | George Patrick Carr Kenedy | 7th do. ,, |
| ,, | Thomas Master | 7th do. ,, |
| ,, | Augustus Russell | 7th do. ,, |
| ,, | Hugh Montgomerie Donaldson | 16th do. ,, |
| ,, | Charles Raitt Young | 16th do. ,, |
| ,, | William Henry Lanphier | 16th do. ,, |
| ,, | Henry James Nicholls | 16th do. ,, |
| ,, | William Maunton Gunthorpe | 16th do. ,, |
| ,, | George Thomas Haly | 16th do. ,, |
| ,, | John William Marlay | 16th do. ,, |
| ,, | Thomas Cory Hawkes | 16th do. ,, |
| ,, | Arthur Salmon | 16th do. ,, |
| ,, | John Amsinck | 8th February ,, |
| ,, | Alexander James Hadfield | 8th do. ,, |
| ,, | Arthur Frederick Beavan | 8th do. ,, |
| ,, | John Gay Leathen | 8th do. ,, |
| ,, | Orlando William Bromwick | 8th do. ,, |
| ,, | Philip Banister Roper | 8th do. ,, |
| ,, | William Herford | 8th do. ,, |
| ,, | Donald Macdonald | 8th do. ,, |

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

## No. 172.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 28TH AUGUST, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders, that Funds have been allotted to the Paymasters at the Presidency and in the several Divisions of the Army, for the discharge of all ordinary demands in the Military Department, in the course of the ensuing month of September 1827.

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

## No. 173.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 28TH AUGUST, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointment, Alterations of Rank and Promotions.

*Artillery.*

Lieutenant J. T. Baldwin to be Adjutant to the 3d Battalion, vice Baylis permitted to return to Europe.

*Cavalry.*

Lieutenant Colonel M. Riddell to take rank from the 18th of December 1826, vice Gillespie deceased.

*7th Regiment Light Cavalry.*

Major W. Newmarch, Captain A. Watkins, and Lieutenant J. Alexander to take rank from the 18th of December 1826, in succession to Riddell promoted.

*3d Regiment Light Cavalry.*

Major J. K. Clubley, Captain S. Bullock, and Lieutenant W. D. Harington to take rank from the 12th of March 1826, vice Parker deceased.

*5th Regiment Light Cavalry.*

Lieutenant J. Grant to take rank from the 24th of January 1827, vice Forster resigned.

Lieutenant H. F. Lord to take rank from the 10th of February 1827, vice Gorton invalided.

Senior Cornet H. Fraser to be Lieutenant, vice Gaitskell invalided; date of Commission 21st March 1827.

*9th Regiment N. I.*

Senior Ensign R. S. M. Sprye to be Lieutenant, vice Holland resigned; date of Commission 15th March 1827.

*19th Regiment N. I.*

Senior Ensign H. S. Kennedy to be Lieutenant, vice Mitchell deceased; date of Commission 12th January 1827.

*34th Regiment or C. L. I.*

Captain J. R. Haig and Lieutenant H. Mackenzie, to take rank from the 4th of June 1826; vice Hart retired.

Senior Lieutenant T. S. Claridge to be Captain, and Senior Ensign W. T. Furlonge to be Lieutenant, vice Hodgson retired; date of Commissions 21st June 1826.

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 174.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 31st August, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The following List of Rank of Cadets is published in General Orders.

No. 2, 1826.

*Rank of Cadets appointed for the Madras Engineers, Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry, and proceeding by the following Ships, viz.*

*For the Engineers.*

*To rank from the date of passing their Public Examination, the 16th December 1825.*

Archibald Douglas,.....*Waterloo.*
Edward Lawford,.....*Do.*
Samuel Best,.....*Protector.*
Robert Henderson,.....*General Kyd.*
Frederick Conyers Cotton,.....*Waterloo.*
George Patrickson,.....*General Kyd.*

The undermentioned Cadets are pursuing their Studies at Chatham for the Engineer Corps at your Presidency, and will be finally ranked when they embark for India, viz.

*Passed their Public Examination the 16th June 1826.*
Stafford Vardon.
Jasper Higginson Bell.
William Ilbert Birdwood.

*Memorandum.*

Mr. William Mathew Smyth stated in List No. 6, of 1825, dated 30th October of 1826, to have been stationed at your Presidency, has been permitted to proceed to Bengal.

*For the Artillery.*

*To rank from the date of passing their Public Examination, the 15th December 1826.*

Stephen William Croft.....*Waterloo.*
John Edward Mawdsley.....*Bombay.*
Philip Sidney Berdmore,.....*Waterloo.*

*For the Cavalry.*

John Whitlock,.....General Kyd, *sailed 27th February 1827.*
Charles Thomas Willes,.....Do.
William Wyndham,.....Do.

Samuel White Hennah,.....Waterloo, *sailed 28th February* 1827.
William Hamilton Ricketts,..... Do.
Francis George John Lascelles,..... Do.
Nesbitt Wroughton,.....Bombay, *sailed 5th March* 1827.

*For the Infantry.*

Edward Stevenson,.....Inglis, *sailed 13th February* 1827.
Henry Pereira,..... Do.
Robert Mackenzie,.....Windsor, *sailed 14th February* 1827.
Thomas Askwith Jenkins,..... General Kyd, *sailed 27th February* 1827.
David Pearson,..... Do.
Robert Cannan,..... Do.
Charles Henry St. John Babington,..... Do.
John Merritt,..... Do.
James Kogarth,..... Do.
Charles Harvey Freeman,.....Waterloo, *sailed 28th February* 1827.
William Richard Annesley..... Do.
Gregory Haines,..... Do.
Samuel Charters Macpherson,..... Do.
William Taylor,..... Do.
Francis Henry Sansom,.....Bombay, *sailed 5th March* 1827.
Peter Eyles Lingen Rickards,..... Do.
Sydenham George Charles Renaud,..... Do.
Joseph Dods,..... Do.
George Davis,.....Protector, *sailed 10th March* 1827.
William Garrow,..... Do.

EAST INDIA HOUSE, *the 26th March*, 1827.

(Signed) F. HALDANE,
FOR
MR. ABINGTON.

EAST INDIA HOUSE, *London, 27th March*, 1827.

(A True Copy.)
(Signed) J. DART,
*Secretary.*

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*
(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 175.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 31ST AUGUST, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Lieutenant John Hill, Sub-Assistant Commissary General is permitted to proceed to the Neilgherry Hills, on sick certificate, with leave of absence for six months.

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*
(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 176.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 31ST AUGUST, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Captain John Metcalfe, of the Invalid Establishment, is permitted to return to Europe on sick certificate.

Captain R. C. Campbell, of the 43d Regiment of Native Infantry is permitted to proceed to Bombay on leave of absence for six months.

Lieutenant Colonel R. H. Yates, of the 44th Regiment of Native Infantry, and Lieutenant H. W. Hadfield, of the 1st Regiment of Native Infantry, have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors without prejudice to their rank; arrived at Madras 26th August, 1827.

Authentic intelligence has been received of the death of Lieutenant General Daniel M'Neil, in England, on the 21st October 1826.

Mr. H. C. Ludlow, is admitted on the Establishment as an Assistant Surgeon in conformity with his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors from the 23d Instant.

Assistant Surgeon Ludlow, M. D. is appointed to do duty under the Garrison Surgeon of Fort St. George.

Assistant Surgeons P. Poole and W. Woollett, are permitted to enter on the general duties of the Army.

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*
(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

No. 177.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 4TH SEPTEMBER, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Lieutenant Colonel George Cadell of the 23d Regiment of Light Infantry and Deputy Adjutant General of the Army, is permitted to retire from the Honorable Company's Service in compliance with his request.

The Honorable the Governor in Council takes this opportunity of expressing in General Orders his entire approbation of Lieutenant Colonel Cadell's meritorious conduct, and his regret at the loss of his services.

Lieutenant John Ogilvie, of His Majesty's 13th Dragoons, has been appointed an Extra Aid-de-Camp to the Honorable the Governor.

Major H. Ross of the 42d Regiment of Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on furlough.

Messrs. Benjamin Bale and Josiah Smith, are admitted on the Establishment as Cadets of Infantry, in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and are promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the dates of their Commissions to be settled hereafter; arrived at Madras 30th August 1827.

The Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased in the Ecclesiastical Department under date the 31st ultimo, to appoint the Reverend William Thomas Blenkinsop to be Military Chaplain at St. Thomas's Mount.

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

*T. H. S. CONWAY,*
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

## *BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.*

### HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN,

28TH AUGUST, 1827.

Lieutenant Home of the Artillery, is removed from the 3d to the 4th Battalion, and Lieutenant Bach from the 1st to the 4th Battalion Artillery.

Ensign R. Gordon of the 37th Regiment Native Infantry, is relieved from doing duty with the 6th Regiment Native Infantry, and will join his own Regiment.

Bombardier James Oakes, of the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion, is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries, and placed under the orders of the Town Major of Fort St. George, as a Private.

29TH AUGUST, 1827.

Captain A. Inglis of the 48th Regiment Native Infantry, will receive charge of the sick who arrived from the Coast of Tenasseram in the Alexander, from Lieutenant Goldsworthy of the 1st Regiment Native Infantry, who will join his Regiment.

Captain A. Inglis, is also appointed a Member of the Committee of which Lieutenant Colonel Farran is President.

Private Michael Ennis of the 1st European Regiment is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries, and placed under the orders of the Town Major of Fort St. George.

1ST SEPTEMBER, 1827.

Lieutenant R. F. Eames of the 33d Regiment N. I. is removed from the Rifle Corps, and directed to join his Regiment.

Lieutenant H. Pace of the 30th Regiment N. I. is appointed to do duty with the 47th Regiment N. I. till further orders.

Veterinary Surgeon G. Chester of the 1st Regiment Light Cavalry, attached to the Veterinary Establishment at Arcot, will join his Corps and Station.

The undermentioned Veterinary Pupils are promoted to Farriers, and posted to the 2d Brigade of Horse Artillery.

Edward Bullock,
George Meagre,
John Thomas,
John White.

3D SEPTEMBER, 1827.

The Medical Committee of which E. Browne, M. D. Deputy Inspector of Hospitals is President, will re-assemble at Poonamallee on Wednesday the 5th Instant, and the Garrison of Poonamallee will furnish a Surgeon as a Member of that Committee in the room of Surgeon W. Mackenzie, M. D. (reported Sick) who was nominated for that duty from the Cantonment of Saint Thomas's Mount, but which Cantonment will furnish an Assistant Surgeon for the Committee instead of the Garrison of Fort Saint George.

Quarter Master Serjeant John Cashbolt of the 45th Regiment N. I. is removed from his situation, and ordered to join the Head Quarters of the 2d Battalion of Artillery at Secunderabad as a Gunner.

Gunner John Meany of the 2d Battalion Artillery is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries, promoted to Serjeant, and appointed Serjeant Major of the 1st Extra Regiment from the 27th May last, vice Pharaoh.

4TH SEPTEMBER, 1827.

The undermentioned Cornets of Cavalry and Ensigns of Infantry, whose rank was published in General Orders by Government of the 31st August 1827, are posted to Regiments as follows, and will join their Corps agreeably to the instructions opposite their respective Names.

| NAMES. | Rank and Class. | At present attached to or residing at. | Posted to | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| John Whitlock..... | 3d Cornet | 3d Regt. L. C. | 8th Regt. L. C. | To join the Detail of his Regiment at Arcot. |
| Charles Thomas Willis.. | 4th do. | 3d do do | 5th do do | Do. Do. Do. |
| William Wyndham..... | 4th do. | 3d do do | 8th do do | Do. Do. Do. |
| Samuel White Hennah.. | 4th do. | 3d do do | 7th do do | Do. Do. Do. |
| William Hamilton Ricketts | 4th do. | 3d do do | 6th do do | Do. Do. Do. |
| Francis Geo. J. Lascelles | 4th do. | 3d do do | 2d do do | Do. Do. Do. |

| Names. | Rank and Class. | At present attached to or residing at. | Posted to | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Nisbett Wroughton..... | 5th Cornet | 1st Regt. L. C. | 5th Regt. L. C. | To join. |
| Edward Stevenson..... | 4th Ensign | 21st Regt. N. I. | 9th Regt. N. I. | To join. |
| Henry Pereira..... | 4th do. | 37th do do | 43d do do | To continue to do duty with the 37th Regiment N. I. |
| Robert Mackenzie..... | 4th do. | 43d do do | 8th do do | To join Captain Stewart's Detachment of the 2d European Regiment at St. Thomas's Mount. |
| Thomas Askwith Jenkins | 4th do. | 2d do do | 33d do do | To join. |
| David Pearson..... | 5th do. | 43d do do | 34th do. or C. L. I. | To repair to the Presidency. |
| Robert Cannau..... | 5th do. | 43d do do | 40th do N. I. | To join Captain Stewart's Detachment of the 2d European Regiment at St. Thomas's Mount. |
| Chas. H. St. J. Babington | 5th do. | 43d do do | 2d Eur. Regt. | Do. Do. Do. |
| John Merritt..... | 5th do. | 43d do do | 41st Regt. N. I. | Do. Do. Do. |
| James Hogarth..... | 5th do. | 43d do do | 29th do do | Will receive orders from the Adjutant General's Office. |
| William Richd. Annesley | 5th do. | 2d do do | 38th do do | Do. Do. Do. |
| Gregory Haines..... | 5th do. | 26th do do | 18th do do | Do. Do. Do. |
| Samuel C. Macpherson.. | 5th do. | 43d do do | 9th do do | To join. |
| William Taylor..... | 5th do. | 43d do do | 7th do do | To join Captain Stewart's Detachment of the 2d European Regiment at St. Thomas's Mount. |
| Francis Henry Sansom.... | 5th do. | 9th do do | 42d do do | Will receive orders from the Adjutant General's Office. |
| Peter Eyles L. Rickards.. | 5th do. | 21st do do | 17th do do | Do. Do. Do. |
| Sydenham G. C. Renaud | 5th do. | 9th do do | 16th do do | Do. Do. Do. |
| Joseph Dods..... | 5th do. | 21st do do | 4th do do | To join. |
| George Davis..... | 5th do. | Inf. Recg. Depot | 45th do do | To join Captain Stewart's Detachment of the 2d European Regiment at St. Thomas's Mount. |
| William Garrow..... | 5th do. | do do | 21st do do | To join. |

The undermentioned Ensigns recently arrived and promoted are appointed to do duty with the Infantry Recruiting Depôt until further orders.

Ensign J. R. Starke,
" R. Younghusband,
" W. Drew,
" A. E. Moore,
" H. Maughan,
" W. B. Littlehales.

Assistant Surgeon J. Thomson of the 46th Regiment N. I. will join and afford Medical aid till further orders to the Detachment of the 2d European Regiment at Saint Thomas's Mount under Captain Stewart.

Assistant Surgeon W. Woollett will do duty with the 1st Regiment N. I. till further orders.

Assistant Surgeon P. Poole will do duty with the 4th Regiment N. I. till further orders.

A Native General Court Martial consisting of a President and Fourteen Members for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it will assemble at Palamcottah at such time as Major General Leith, Commanding the Southern Division of the Army may direct.

The Southern Division of the Army will furnish the Detail, and Captain C. D. Dun, Deputy Judge Advocate General will conduct the Proceedings of the Court, to whom the Rank, Names and Dates of Commissions of the Officers ordered for this duty are to be sent.

The Southern Division of the Army will furnish an Interpreter.

Prisoners and Evidences are to be warned and are hereby ordered to attend.

Serjeant Major P. O'Reilly of the 10th Regiment is appointed Quarter Master Serjeant to that Corps, vice O'Meara removed to the Commissariat Department.

---

5TH SEPTEMBER, 1827.

Sub-Assistant Surgeon Dallas will afford Medical aid to the Party of Sick and Wounded and Public Followers attached, proceeding to Wallajahbad.

Barrack Serjeant S. Hatton at Trichinopoly and Barrack Serjeant T. Carroll at Gooty are permitted to exchange Stations.

The Order by Colonel Sir John Sinclair, Bart. Commandant of Artillery, dated St. Thomas's Mount, 25th August 1827, directing Lieutenant Watts who was removed from the 4th Battalion to the 2d Brigade of Horse Artillery by the General Orders of the 9th of that Month to remain in charge of the Company of Golundauze at Trichinopoly until further orders, is confirmed.

The following Native Promotions are ordered.

*7th Regiment N. I.*

Jemadar Ramahswamy to be Subadar, vice Shaik Homed deceased; Havildar Appiah to be Jemadar, vice Ramahswamy promoted; date of Commissions 15th August 1827.

*11th Regiment N. I.*

Jemadar Shaw Homed to be Subadar, vice Shaik Abeeb deceased; Havildar Appiah to be Jemadar, vice Shaw Homed promoted; date of Commissions 20th August 1827.

*20th Regiment N. I.*

Jemadar Narsa Mahomed to be Subadar, vice Meer Roshun Allee invalided; Jemadar Comrahpah to be Subadar, vice Shaik Mhoideen pensioned; Havildar Shaik Deyaun to be Jemadar, vice Narsa Mahomed promoted; Havildar Ungapah to Jemadar, vice Comrahpah promoted; Havildar Peermauloo to be Jemadar, vice Chengulroy invalided; date of Commissions 1st January 1827.

*29th Regiment N. I.*

Havildar Shaik Mian to be Jemadar, vice Shaik Nuttoo deceased; date of Commission 19th August 1827.

---

6TH SEPTEMBER, 1827.

Major W. T. Brett of the 4th Battalion Artillery, is directed to join the Detachment of that Corps in the Dooab and on his arrival to assume the Command of the Artillery in that Division.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained Leave of Absence from their Corps and Stations.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *Corps.* | *To what period.* | | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Major | H. Ross | 42d Regiment N. I. | 30th Nov. | 1827 | Presidency. |
| Captain | E. A. M'Curdy | 27th Regt N. I. | 21st Sept. | ,, | Presidency. |
| Captain | W. B. Coxe | 7th Regt. N. I. | 19th Sept. | ,, | Presidency. |
| Lieut. & Adjutant | D. Babington | 17th Regt. N. I. | 30th Sept. | ,, | Mangalore. |
| Lieutenant | W. Lee | 11th Regt. N. I. | 1st Nov. | ,, | Presidency. |
| Ensign | E. L. Durant | 3d Regt. P. L. I. | 30th Sept. | ,, | To enable him to join his Corps. |
| Ensign | T. S. Wilson | 40th Regt. N. I. | 16th Oct. | ,, | To enable him to join his Corps. |

*T. H. S. CONWAY,*
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

HEAD QUARTERS : CHOULTRY PLAIN,

11TH SEPTEMBER, 1827.

The Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

## No. 178.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 4TH SEPTEMBER, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Honorable the Governor in Council has deemed it expedient to cancel the Rule laid down in Paragraph 55 of the Engineer Regulations, and to direct, that when Superintending Engineers wish to obtain leave of absence from their Divisions, &c. their applications to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, shall be transmitted to the Military Board, who in forwarding them will state whether any objection, connected with the duties of the Applicant, exists to a compliance with the request.

The application will be sent to the Military Board through the Officer Commanding the Division, who will report for the Board's information, the arrangement which the Superintending Engineer may propose to make for conducting the duties of his Department during his absence or until provided for by superior authority.

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

## No. 179.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 7TH SEPTEMBER, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointments and Promotions.

Captain B. R. Hitchins of the 51st Regiment of Native Infantry to be Deputy Adjutant General of the Army, with the Official rank of Major, vice Cadell retired.

Captain H. White of the 7th Regiment of Native Infantry to be Assistant Adjutant General of the Army, vice Hitchins.

Captain R. Alexander of the 48th Regiment of Native Infantry to be Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General in the Centre Division, vice White.

*INFANTRY.*

Senior Major G. Hunter from the 13th Regiment of Native Infantry, to be Lieutenant Colonel, vice Cadell retired; date of Commission 5th September 1827.

*13th Regiment of Native Infantry.*

Senior Captain J. Wilson to be Major, Senior Lieutenant J. Briggs to be Captain, and Senior Ensign H. C. Bevor to be Lieutenant, in succession to Hunter promoted; date of Commissions 5th September 1827.

Lieutenant T. T. Pears, Assistant to the Superintending Engineer at the Presidency, is permitted to proceed to the Neilgherry Hills on Sick Certificate, with leave of absence for four Months.

Ensign W. A. Moore of the 37th Regiment of Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Bombay on Sick Certificate, with leave of absence until the 1st of March next.

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

## No. 180.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 7TH SEPTEMBER, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The undermentioned Officers will take Rank from the dates set opposite to their Names respectively.

| ENGINEERS. | 2D LIEUTENANT. | | 1ST LIEUTENANT. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Archibald Douglas | 16th Dec. | 1825 | 17th Dec. | 1825 | vice Ravenshaw, deceased. |
| Edward Lawford | 16th do. | ,, | 17th do. | ,, | vice Cotgrave, deceased. |
| Samuel Best | 16th do. | ,, | 17th do. | ,, | vice Grant, deceased. |
| Robert Henderson | 16th do. | ,, | 17th do. | ,, | vice Cleghorn, deceased. |
| Frederick Conyers Cotton | 16th do. | ,, | 17th do. | ,, | vice Proby, deceased. |
| George Patrickson | 16th do. | ,, | 4th Nov. | 1826 | vice Milbourne, deceased. |

## No. 2.

SEASON 1826.

*CAVALRY.*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cornet | John Whitlock | 27th | February | 1827 |
| do. | Charles Thomas Willes | 27th | do. | ,, |
| do. | William Wyndham | 27th | do. | ,, |
| do. | Samuel White Henriah | 28th | do. | ,, |
| do. | William Hamilton Ricketts | 28th | do. | ,, |
| do. | Francis George John Lascelles | 28th | do. | ,, |
| do. | Nesbitt Wroughton | 5th | March | ,, |

*Infantry.*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ensign | Edward Stevenson | 13th | February | 1827 |
| do. | Henry Pereira | 13th | do. | ,, |
| do. | Robert Mackenzie | 14th | do. | ,, |
| do. | Thomas Askwith Jenkins | 27th | do. | ,, |
| do. | David Pearson | 27th | do. | ,, |
| do. | Robert Cannan | 27th | do. | ,, |
| do. | Charles Henry St. John Babington | 27th | do. | ,, |
| do. | John Merritt | 27th | do. | ,, |
| do. | James Hogarth | 27th | do. | ,, |
| do. | Charles Harvey Freeman (*Died at Sea on board the Waterloo on his passage to India*) | 28th | do. | ,, |
| do. | William Richard Annesley | 28th | do. | ,, |
| do. | Gregory Haines | 28th | do. | ,, |
| do. | Samuel Charters Macpherson | 28th | do. | ,, |
| do. | William Taylor | 28th | do. | ,, |
| do. | Francis Henry Sansom | 5th | March | ,, |
| do. | Peter Eyles Lingen Rickards | 5th | do. | ,, |
| do. | Sydenham George Charles Renaud | 5th | do. | ,, |
| do. | Joseph Dods | 5th | do. | ,, |
| do. | George Davis | 10th | do. | ,, |
| do. | William Garrow | 10th | do. | ,, |

Assistant Surgeon M. B. Pollok has been permitted to enter on the general duties of the Army from the 10th of April last.

Mr. John Towell has been appointed a temporary Assistant Surgeon from the 24th ultimo.

MEMORANDUM.

Lieutenant W. A. Miller of the 4th Regiment of Native Infantry has been permitted by the Government at Bombay to proceed to Sea on Sick Certificate, with leave of absence for six months.

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 181.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 7TH SEPTEMBER, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Honourable the Governor in Council has been pleased to appoint Lieutenant R. F. Otter of the 28th Regiment of Native Infantry, to be an Assistant Surveyor of the 2d Class.

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 182.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 11TH SEPTEMBER, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion.

*Artillery.*

Senior 1st Lieutenant P. Hamond to be Captain, vice Brooke deceased; date of Commission 6th August, 1827.

Major R. Jeffries of the 6th Regiment of Light Cavalry, is transferred to the Invalid Establishment at his request.

The leave to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope granted in General Orders, under date the 22d of August 1826, to Captain W. Shaw of the 18th Regiment of Native Infantry, is extended until the 30th of September, 1828.

The undermentioned Cadets for the Infantry are admitted on the Establishment from the 16th

of May last, in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and are promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the dates of their Commissions to be settled hereafter.

Mr. John Amsinck,
" Orlando William Bromwick,
" Philip Banister Roper,
" Alexander James Hadfield,
" William Herford,
" Arthur Frederic Beavan,
" Donald M'Donald,
" John Gay Leathem.

Messrs. Nicholas Francis Clarkson, and James Channon are admitted on the Establishment as Veterinary Surgeons from the 16th of May last, in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors.

*By Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

*T. H. S. CONWAY,*
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

## *BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.*

### HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN,

7TH SEPTEMBER, 1827.

Ensign E. B. Stevenson, of the 46th Regiment Native Infantry, will join and do duty with the Detail of the 2d European Regiment, now at St. Thomas's Mount.

Private Robert Douglas, of the 2d European Regiment, is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries, promoted to Serjeant and appointed Quarter Master Serjeant of the 45th Regiment Native Infantry, vice Cashbolt.

The Regimental Order by the Officer Commanding the 10th Regiment N. I. dated Arnee, 29th August 1827, appointing Serjeant Major P. O'Reilly to act as Quarter Master Serjeant to that Corps, until further orders, is confirmed.

10TH SEPTEMBER, 1827.

Lieutenant Colonel G. Hunter (late promotion) is posted to the 23d Regiment or Wallajahbad Light Infantry, vice Cadell.

Ensign H. Maughan is removed from doing duty with the Infantry Recruiting Depôt and will join and do duty with the 21st Regiment N. I. until further orders.

The Garrison Order by the Officer Commanding Trichinopoly dated 31st August 1827, directing Captain Williams of the 28th Regiment N. I. to relieve Captain Robertson in charge of a Detachment of Young Officers and escort them to Palamcottah, and First Dresser Kingsley of the 28th Regiment N. I. to proceed in Medical charge of the Detachment and Public Followers attached, is confirmed.

11TH SEPTEMBER, 1827.

Lieutenant Colonel J. S. Fraser is removed from the 1st to the 24th Regiment N. I. and Lieutenant Colonel J. Green from the 24th to the 1st Regiment N. I.

Assistant Surgeon J. T. Maule is removed from the 1st to the 12th Regiment N. I.

Ensigns B. Bale and J. Smith, lately promoted, are appointed to do duty with the Infantry Recruiting Depôt until further orders.

12TH SEPTEMBER, 1827.

Major R. Jeffries recently transferred to the Invalid Establishment, is posted to the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion.

13TH SEPTEMBER, 1827.

A Committee for the Examination of Recruits arrived from Europe on the Honorable Company's Ship *Princess Charlotte of Wales*, will assemble in the Court Martial Room, in Fort Saint George, on Saturday next the 15th Instant, at 11 o'clock in the forenoon, and will be composed as follows.

PRESIDENT.

Lieutenant Colonel W. G. Pearse, 1st Brigade of Horse Artillery.

Captain A. Calder, } *Members.* { Captain W. Stewart, 2d European Regiment.

With the permission of the Honorable the Governor, the Garrison Assistant Surgeon of Fort Saint George will attend the Committee.

Captain W. Babington of the 6th Regiment Light Cavalry, who accompanied the Recruits, will attend the Committee.

The Artillery at Saint Thomas's Mount will furnish a Subaltern Officer with a Detail of Non-Commissioned Officers to be sent to Fort Saint George on the morning of the 15th Instant, to receive and march to Artillery Head Quarters, on the evening of that day, such Men as may be allotted to that Corps.

Ensign A. J. Hadfield of the 37th Regiment N. I. is appointed to do duty with the 1st Regiment N. I. until further orders.

14TH SEPTEMBER, 1827.

Temporary Assistant Surgeon J. Towell, is placed under the orders of the Superintending Surgeon Northern Division of the Army.

The Division Order by Major General Sir John Doveton, K. C. B. Commanding Centre Division of the Army, dated Madras 18th June 1827, appointing Captain Bullock of the 3d Regiment Light Cavalry, President, and Lieutenant Russell of the 18th, and Lieutenant Moore of the 16th Regiments Native Infantry Members, of a Court of Enquiry ordered to assemble at Arnee, on the 25th of that Month, is confirmed.

The Regimental Order by the Officer Commanding the 1st Regiment Native Infantry, dated Mergui 14th April 1827, appointing Jemadar Kisten Sing of that Regiment to act as Native Adjutant, till further orders, is confirmed.

Gunner James N. Magrath of the 3d Battalion Artillery is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries, promoted to Corporal, and appointed Laboratory Corporal in the Department of the Commissary of Ordnance serving at Fort Cornwallis, from the 30th March 1827.

---

## 15TH SEPTEMBER, 1827.

Major R. H. Russell and Lieutenant J. Knox of the 6th Regiment Light Cavalry, are appointed Members of the General Invaliding and Pensioning Committee, of which Lieutenant Colonel H. Durand is President, which will re-assemble on Monday next the 17th Instant at 10 o'clock in the forenoon, in the Lines of the 1st Regiment N. I. for the examination of such Individuals of that Corps as may be brought before it—the Medical Officer in charge of the 1st Regiment N. I. will attend the Committee.

Assistant Surgeon J. T. Maule of the 12th Regiment N. I. is directed to afford Medical aid to the Detachment of the 1st European Regiment in Fort Saint George under Captain Calder, and proceed with it to the Head Quarters of the Regiment.

Quarter Master Serjeant R. Ives of the 39th Regiment N. I. having been reported incorrigibly addicted to Drunkenness, is reduced to the Rank and Pay of a Gunner and ordered to join the A Company 1st Battalion of Artillery at Bangalore.

---

## 17TH SEPTEMBER, 1827.

A General Court Martial consisting of a President and fourteen Members, for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it, will assemble at Trichinopoly at such time and place as Major General James Leith, Commanding the Southern Division of the Army, may direct.

*PRESIDENT.*

Lieutenant Colonel C. T. G. Bishop, 28th Regiment N. I.

The Southern Division of the Army will furnish the Members and the Interpreter, and Captain C. D. Dun, Deputy Judge Advocate General, is directed to conduct the Proceedings of the Court, to whom the Names and Rank of the Officers ordered for this duty, with the dates of their respective Commissions, are to be sent.

Prisoners and Evidences are to be warned and are hereby ordered to attend.

Lieutenant J. Knox, 6th Regiment Light Cavalry will join Captain Stewart's Detachment proceeding via Hyderabad, and take charge of the undermentioned Cornets of Cavalry proceeding to join their Corps.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cornet | J. Whitlock.....8th | Regiment | Light Cavalry. |
| do. | W. Wyndham....8th | do. | do. |
| do. | S. W. Hennah....7th | do. | do. |
| do. | W. H. Ricketts....6th | do. | do. |
| do. | F. G. J. Lascelles.2d | do. | do. |
| do. | Edward Down!....8th | do. | do. |

Cornet C. T. Willes of the 5th Regiment Light Cavalry, will join and proceed with the 1st Regiment N. I. to Trichinopoly.

Lieutenant J. D. Awdry, Quarter Master and Paymaster 1st Regiment N. I. is directed to continue at the Presidency until further orders, in charge of the Individuals recommended to be removed from that Corps, and with a view to the adjustment of the accounts of the Regiment.

The undermentioned Officers are posted as follows.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *Corps.* | *Remarks.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Assistant Surgeon... | J. B. Preston....19th | Regiment N. I. | |
| do. | F. Grigg.....28th | Regiment N. I. | |
| do. | J. Laurence ....., 8th | Regiment N. I. | To join Captain Stewart's Detachment and do duty under Asst. Surg. Thomson. |
| do. | D. M'Dougall....21st | Regiment N. I. | |

Ensign J. Amsinck of the 1st European Regiment is appointed to do duty with the 52d Regiment N. I. until further orders.

Lieutenant E. Messiter of the 39th Regiment N. I. is appointed to do duty with the 35th Regiment N. I. and will proceed to join by the earliest opportunity.

Ensign G. Davis is removed at his own request from the 45th to the 43d Regiment N. I. in which he will rank next below Ensign H. Pereira.

Assistant Surgeon W. Woollet is posted to the 1st Regiment N. I.

Deputy Assistant Commissary W. Brookes (late Promotion) has permission to join his Station at Gooty, via Madras.

Gunner James M'Alister, of the 3d Battalion Artillery, is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries, promoted to Serjeant, and appointed Serjeant Major of the 1st Regiment N. I. vice Divine.

---

## 18TH SEPTEMBER, 1827.

Ensign C. H. Wilson, is removed at his own request from the 6th to the 45th Regiment N. I. in which he will rank next below Ensign E. Marriott.

Ensign C. M. Macleane of the 43d Regiment N. I. is relieved from doing duty with the 52d Regiment N. I. and will join his Corps.

---

20TH SEPTEMBER, 1827.

Conductor J. French (late promotion) is posted to the Arsenal of Fort Saint George.

Captain G. Gray of the 21st Regiment N. I. will take charge of the Young Officers proceeding to join their Corps at Vellore and Bangalore.

Ensigns D. Pearson of the 34th and P. B. Roper of the 38th Regiments Native Infantry, are directed to place themselves under the orders of Captain Calder of the 1st European Regiment, Commanding a Detachment of Recruits in Fort Saint George.

The following Native Promotions and Appointments are ordered:

*5th Regiment Light Cavalry.*

Havildar Syud Bram to be Jemadar, vice Rymaun Khan deceased; date of Commission, 18th September 1827.

*1st Regiment Native Infantry.*

Jemadar Ramasawmy to be Subadar, vice Shaik Nutter deceased; Havildar Veeranah to be Jemadar, vice Ramasawmy promoted; date of Commissions, 19th April 1827.

Jemadar Syed Sultan to be Subadar, vice Sooboroyah deceased; Havildar Shaik Cawder to be Jemadar, vice Syed Sultan promoted; date of Commissions, 12th July 1827.

Havildar Abdul Cawder to be Jemadar, vice Goolum Nubby deceased; date of Commission, 30th July 1827.

Havildar Ramasawmy to be Jemadar, vice Futta Homed deceased; date of Commission, 12th August 1827.

Jemadar Kisten Sing to be Native Adjutant.

*7th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Havildar Rungiah to be Jemadar, vice Shaik Ismail deceased; date of Commission, 6th September 1827.

*30th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Jemadar Shaik Modeenah to be Subadar, vice Mullish invalided; Havildar Syed Modeen to be Jemadar, vice Shaik Sillar pensioned; Havildar Bawah Saib to be Jemadar, vice Shaik Modeenah promoted; date of Commissions, 1st September 1827.

Jemadar Veeranah to be Native Adjutant.

*34th Regiment or C. L. I.*

Havildar Unser Sherreef to be Jemadar, vice Lall Sheriffe Beg removed to the 1st Extra Regiment; date of Commission, 1st January 1827.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained Leave of Absence from their Corps and Stations.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *Corps.* | *To what period.* | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Major | J. Ewing..... | 1st Regt. N. I. | 20th Jan. 1828 | Presidency, on sick cert. |
| Captain | J. Palmer..... | 5th Regt. L. C. | 2d March 1828 | Neilgherry Hills, on s. c. |
| Lieut. & Adjt. | Thomas Perrier..... | 5th Regt. N. I. | 31st Dec. 1827 | Neilgherry Hills, on s. c. |
| Lieutenant | J. H. Gunthorpe..... | 2d Brig. H. Arty. | 1st Oct. 1827 | Masulipatam, on sick cert. |
| Lieutenant | A. Shirrefs..... | Rifle Corps | 28th Feb. 1828 | Presidency. |
| Lieutenant | J. Back..... | 1st Bat. Artillery | 10th Nov. 1827 | To enable him to join his Station. |
| Lieutenant | F. L. Nicolay..... | 29th Regt. N. I. | 1st Oct. 1827 | To enable him to rejoin his Corps. |
| Lieutenant | T. Sharp..... | 43d Regt. N. I. | 28th Sept. 1827 | Presidency. |
| Assist. Surgeon | S. J. Humfrays..... | 5th Regt. L. C. | 31st Oct. 1827 | Neilgherry Hills, on s. c. |

*T. H. S. CONWAY,*
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

## HEAD QUARTERS : Choultry Plain,

22d SEPTEMBER, 1827.

The Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

### No. 183.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 14th September, 1327.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

*5th Regiment of Light Cavalry.*

Senior Captain R. H. Russell to be Major, Senior Lieutenant M. M'Neill to be Captain, and Senior Cornet J. Whistler to be Lieutenant, vice Jeffries invalided; date of Commissions, 12th September 1827.

*44th Regiment of Native Infantry.*

Senior Ensign W. C. Onslow to be Lieutenant, vice Baber deceased; date of Commission, 22d January 1827.

Lieutenant Colonel C. Ferrier, of the 43d Regiment of Native Infantry and Lieutenant H. Currie of the 9th Regiment of Native Infantry, are permitted to return to Europe, on Sick Certificate.

Cornet T. J. Taylor of the 7th Regiment of Light Cavalry, is permitted to return to Europe via Bombay, on Furlough for one year, ceasing to draw pay from the date of his embarkation.

*Memorandum.*

Second Lieutenant H. H. Mortimer of the Artillery has been permitted by the Government at Fort Cornwallis to return to Europe, on Sick Certificate.

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

### No. 184.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 14th September, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointments.

Lieutenant Colonel Commandant G. Wahab of the 20th Regiment of Native Infantry to the Command at Trichinopoly, vice Hamilton permitted to return to Europe.

Lieutenant Colonel C. Grant, C. B. of H. M. 54th Regiment to the Command of the Troops in Malabar and Canara, vice M'Bean permitted to return to Europe.

Captain T. Swaine of the 49th Regiment Native Infantry, to be Post Master at Bangalore, vice Wilson promoted.

Lieutenant and Brevet Captain J. Buchanan of the 1st Regiment of Light Cavalry to be Barrack Master at Bangalore, vice Wilson promoted.

Captain R. S. Wilson of the 21st Regiment of Native Infantry to be Barrack Master at the Presidency, vice Russell promoted.

Lieutenant J. C. Coffin of the 12th Regiment of Native Infantry, to be Fort Adjutant of Fort St. George, vice Wilson.

*1st Regiment of Light Cavalry.*

Lieutenant W. Walker, to be Quarter Master, Interpreter and Paymaster, vice Buchanan.

Lieutenant T. A. A. Munsey, to be Adjutant, vice Walker,

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

### No. 185.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 14th September, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

With reference to General Orders by Government dated the 5th of August 1825, the Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to fix the number of Wooden Clubs, Pace Sticks, Plummets, Traversing Rests and Targets, with each Regiment of Cavalry, Artillery and Infantry, according to the an-

nexed Statement. These Articles will be provided under the orders of the Military Board, agreeably to Musters to be furnished to that Board, by the Adjutant General of the Army.

| STATEMENT. | Per Brigade or Regiment. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Wooden Clubs. | Pace Sticks. | Regulating Plummets. | Plummets. | Traveling Rests. | Targets Annually. |
| Brigades of Horse Artillery | 5 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 16 |
| Regiments of Light Cavalry | 10 | 10 | 1 | 18 | 0 | 32 |
| Battalions of Artillery | 5 | 6 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 16 |
| Golundauze Battalion | 12 | 12 | 1 | 22 | 1 | 40 |
| Rifle and Light Infantry Corps | 12 | 12 | 1 | 22 | 1 | 60 |
| Regiments of European Infantry of 10 Companies | 12 | 12 | 1 | 22 | 1 | 50 |
| Regiments of European Infantry of 5 Companies | 6 | 6 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 25 |
| Regiments of Native Infantry | 12 | 12 | 1 | 22 | 1 | 50 |

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

## No. 186.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 18TH SEPTEMBER, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The following Extract from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, is published in General Orders.

*Letter dated 23d May, 1827.*

2. We have permitted the undermentioned Officers to return to their duty on your Establishment.

Major Alexander Maclaren.
Lieutenant Alexander Robert Taylor.

3. We have permitted the undermentioned Persons to proceed to your Presidency, for the purpose of practising as Surgeons, and we direct that they succeed as Assistant Surgeons on your Establishment; their rank will be settled at a future time, viz.

Mr. Henry G. Graham,
,, George Harding,
,, John Richmond.

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

## No. 187.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 18TH SEPTEMBER, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointments and Promotion.

Captain F. Bond of the Artillery, to be Commissary of Stores at Prince of Wales Island, vice Brooke, deceased.

*4th Regiment of Native Infantry.*

Lieutenant W. C. Chinnery to be Adjutant, vice Church deceased.

*12th Regiment of Native Infantry.*

Lieutenant E. Peel to be Quarter Master, Interpreter and Paymaster, vice Coffin.
Lieutenant R. T. Cox to be Adjutant, vice Peel.

*39th Regiment of Native Infantry.*

Senior Ensign T. Maclean to be Lieutenant, vice Warren deceased; date of Commission, 2d July 1827.

Ensign D. Hayes of the 38th Regiment of Native Infantry, is permitted to resign the Honorable Company's Service at his request.

Captain T. S. Claridge of the 34th Regiment of Light Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

Assistant Surgeons Thomas Grigg, Duncan Macdougall and Joseph Laurance, are permitted to enter on the general duties of the Army.

Assistant Surgeon J. B. Preston has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to his rank ; arrived at Madras, 12th September 1827.

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets for the Artillery, and the Infantry, are admitted on the Establishment in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and are promoted to the ranks of Second Lieutenant and Ensign respectively, leaving the dates of their Commissions to be settled hereafter.

*Artillery.*

Mr. Charles John Cooke.....Arrived at Madras, 13th September 1827.

*Infantry.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Mr. Caryer Sherard..... | Arrived at Madras, 12th September 1827. |
| ,, Joseph Atwell Small Coxwell.. | |
| ,, Henry Thatcher..... | |
| ,, Edmund Goodenough..... | |
| ,, John Joseph Redmond..... | |
| ,, John Charles Whitty,..... | |
| ,, John Seager,..... | |
| ,, Charles Francis Compton,..... | |
| ,, Henry Temple Hillyard,..... | |
| ,, Thomas Frederick Nicolay,.... | Arrived at Madras, 13th September, 1827. |
| ,, Thomas Lowe,..... | |
| ,, Richard Vyvyan Wellesford,.... | |

The undermentioned Officers have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank.

Captain W. Babington, 6th Regiment Light Cavalry. } Arrived at Madras, 12th September,
Lieutenant C. A. Kerr, 3d Regiment Light Cavalry. } 1827.

Major A. Cooke, 38th Regiment Native Infantry ; Arrived at Madras, 13th September, 1827.

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

*T. H. S. CONWAY,*
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

## *BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.*

## HEAD QUARTERS : CHOULTRY PLAIN,

21st SEPTEMBER, 1827.

A General Court Martial for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it, will assemble in Fort St. George, at 10 o'clock in the forenoon of Friday the 28th Instant, and be composed as follows.

*President.*

Lieut. Colonel T. Stewart.....11th Regiment N. I.

*Members.*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieut. Colonel | H. Durand..... | 29th | Regiment | N. I. |
| do. | B. W. Lee..... | 11th | do. | do. |
| do. | J. Moor..... | 28th | do. | do. |
| Major | M. J. Harris..... | 6th | do. | do. |
| do. | A. Cooke..... | 38th | do. | do. |
| do. | R. H. Russell..... | 6th | do. | L. C. |
| Captain | W. Babington..... | 6th | do. | do. |
| do. | A. Inglis..... | 48th | do. | N. I. |
| Lieutenant | J. D. Awdry..... | 1st | do. | do. |
| do. | H. Lee..... | 11th | do. | do. |

With the permission of the Honorable the Governor, the Garrison of Fort St. George will furnish one Field Officer, one Captain and two Subalterns as Members, and an Interpreter to attend the Court.

Captain R. Murcott, Deputy Judge Advocate General, will conduct the Proceedings of the Court, to whom the Names and Rank and Dates of Commissions of the Officers ordered for this duty, are to be sent. Prisoners and Evidences are to be warned and are hereby ordered to attend.

---

22d SEPTEMBER, 1827.

Inconvenience having been experienced in the Regiment of Artillery, by the payment of compensation in lieu of Clothing to Soldiers, European and Native of Foot Artillery, removed from one Battalion of the Corps to another; the Commander in Chief is pleased to relieve the Artillery, from the operation of the General Order of 31st October 1821, as far as it regards the payment of compensation to Individuals *transferred* from *one* Battalion to *another*; and His Excellency directs that such removals may not be considered casualties as it relates to Clothing.

---

24th SEPTEMBER, 1827.

The Medical Committee of which E. Browne, M. D Deputy Inspector of Hospitals is President, will re-assemble at Poonamallee on Wednesday, the 26th Instant, for the purpose of examining such Men as may be brought before it.

Major J. Wilson of the 13th Regiment Native Infantry, (late promotion), has permission to join his Corps at Secunderabad, viâ Madras.

---

25th SEPTEMBER, 1827.

Under the authority of Government, and with a view, if practicable, to ensure to His Majesty's and the Honorable Company's European Troops on this Establishment, a constant supply of Tea and Sugar of good quality, the Commander in Chief is pleased to direct that the issue of these Articles be made by the Commissariat Department for payment.

Officers Commanding European Corps of His Majesty's and the Honorable Company's Service, including Veteran Battalions, the Depôt of European Pensioners, Garrison Staff and Europeans, attached to Garrisons and Native Corps are therefore directed to forward an estimate to the Commissary General annually in the month of January of the probable quantity of Sorchong Tea and Sugar that will be required by their Corps for twelve months commencing in the following January.

These supplies are to be issued monthly on Indent to the Quarter Masters of Regiments, &c. and payment for them made by deductions in the monthly Abstracts through the Pay Department, as is observed in all other supplies of provisions obtained through the Commissariat.

Lieutenant Colonel B. W. Lee is removed from the 11th to the 43d Regiment Native Infantry, and Lieutenant Colonel C. Ferrier from the 43d to the 11th Regiment Native Infantry.

The undermentioned young Officers recently arrived and promoted, are appointed to do duty with the Regiments specified opposite their respective Names.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cornet E. J. Stephenson.. | 1st | Regiment | Light Cav. |
| do. R. Prescott ..... | 3d | do. | do. |
| Ensign J. H. Stapleton... | 2d | do. | N. I. |
| do. T. Blackburne.... | 2d | do. | do. |
| do. J. J. Redmond,... | 9th | do. | do. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ensign | E. G. Cotton | 10th Regiment | N. I. |
| do. | C. F. Compton | 21st do. | do. |
| do. | E. Slack | 21st do. | do. |
| do. | T. F. Nicolay | 29th do. | do. |
| do. | J. C. Turnbull | 29th do. | do. |
| do. | G. W. Sharp | 33d do. | do. |
| do. | R. V. Willerford | 38th do. | do. |
| do. | C. Sherard | 43d do. | do. |
| do. | J. A. C. Coxwell | 43d do. | do. |
| do. | T. Lowe | 43d do. | do. |
| do. | H. A. Tremlett | 43d do. | do. |
| do. | J. C. Whitty | 52d do. | do. |
| do. | H. Thatcher | Infantry Recruiting Depôt. | |
| do. | E. Goodenough | do. | do. |
| do. | J. Seager | do. | do. |
| do. | A. T. Hillyard | do. | do. |
| do. | J. Sibbald | do. | do. |

---

### 26TH SEPTEMBER, 1827.

Ensign S. C. Macpherson, is removed *at his own request* from the 9th to the 8th Regiment Native Infantry, in which Regiment he will rank next below Ensign R. Mackenzie.

Ensign Macpherson is directed to proceed forthwith to Saint Thomas's Mount, and join the Detachment of the 2d European Regiment under Captain Stewart.

The Division Order by Lieutenant Colonel Welsh, Commanding in the Dooab, dated Camp Kotahbhaugee, 17th September 1827 appointing Lieutenant Poole, of the 5th Regiment Native Infantry, to do duty with the 23d Regiment or Wallajahbad Light Infantry until further orders, is confirmed.

---

### 27TH SEPTEMBER, 1827.

The General Court Martial directed to assemble in Fort St. George, on Friday the 28th, in General Orders of the 21st Instant, and of which Lieutenant Colonel T. Stewart is President, is postponed until Monday next the 1st October, at 10 o'clock in the forenoon.

2d Lieutenants Croft, Orr, and Mawdsley are posted to the 2d Battalion of Artillery, but will continue to do duty with the 3d Battalion until further orders.

Assistant Surgeon H. S. Brice, is posted to the 42d Regiment Native Infantry.

The appointment by the Officer Commanding His Majesty's 13th Light Dragoons of Serjeant Johnson to be Hospital Serjeant to that Regiment from the 1st May 1827, is confirmed.

Dresser R. Harper attached to the 2d Battalion Artillery is directed to do duty under the orders of Assistant Surgeon Thompson, in Medical charge of a Detachment proceeding to Secunderabad, under the Command of Captain Stewart.

---

### 28TH SEPTEMBER, 1827.

Captain C. M. Robertson of the 11th Regiment Native Infantry, will take charge of the young Officers proceeding to join their Corps at Bangalore, Gooty and Bellary.

Ensign J. G. Leathem is removed *at his own request* from the 1st to the 33d Regiment Native Infantry, in which Regiment he will rank next below Ensign T. A. Jenkins.

The undermentioned Native Medical Pupils lately entertained are posted for instruction as follows.

| | |
|---|---|
| T. Rungiah | Presidency Division. |
| G. Ramachendrum | |
| Moonysawmy Naick | |
| Soobiah | |
| S. Ramakistnah | Centre Division. |
| Nagapah | |
| C. Vencatnarrain | |
| Moonysawmy | |
| Vencatsawmy, 3d | Southern Division. |
| M. Mootoosawmy | |
| M. Rungasawmy | |
| M. Selram | |
| R. Pounen | |
| Chavery Mootoo | |
| T. Rungasawmy | Travancore Subsidiary Force. |
| Francis | |
| N. Veerasawmy | |
| A. Ramasawmy | Mysore Division. |
| V. Chelpillay | |
| John | |
| Veeragooloo | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Madrimooloo | Malabar and Canara. |
| N. Arnachellum | |
| C. Yaterajooloo | Northern Division. |
| Mooniapen | |
| T. Venkiah | |
| Tyaloo | Jaulnah. |

29TH SEPTEMBER, 1827.

Gunner John Stevens of the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion is placed under the orders of the Town Major of Fort St. George.

Gunner Robert Burns of the 3d Battalion Artillery is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries, promoted to Serjeant, and appointed Serjeant Major of the 5th Regiment Native Infantry, from the 7th June 1827, vice Dease deceased.

The following Native Promotions are ordered.

*37th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Havildar Shekh Booran to be Jemadar, vice Somonah dismissed from the Service; date of Commission, 24th August 1827.

*46th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Jemadar Vencatachellum to be Subadar, vice Mahomed Ally deceased; Havildar Vencataron to be Jemadar, vice Vencatachellum promoted; date of Commissions, 19th September 1827.

1ST OCTOBER, 1827.

Serjeant J. Franscois is removed from the Ordnance Department at Bangalore, to the Arsenal at Fort St. George, and directed to join forthwith.

2D OCTOBER, 1827.

The General Order of the 3d of December 1800, is re-published for general information, and the attention of Commanding Officers of Regiments particularly called thereto.

"When one, or more, Troops, or Companies, are detached from the Head Quarters of a Regiment, or Battalion, of Native Cavalry, or Infantry, it is ordered that such Detachment shall be composed of one, or more, complete Troops, or Companies, bearing a number in the Corps, and according to the roster for Detachment; and that a Detail from several Troops, or Companies, of the Regiment, or Battallion, equal to the number of either required, shall on no account be formed, and detached."

3D OCTOBER, 1827.

The Medical Committee directed to assemble in General Orders of the 27th July last, and of which E. Browne, M. D. Deputy Inspector of Hospitals is President, is dissolved.

Captain J. Howison of the 6th Regiment Native Infantry, is appointed *to do duty* with the 2d Regiment Native Infantry, until further orders.

4TH OCTOBER, 1827.

Major General and Colonel C. Macaulay, is removed from the 10th to the 52d Regiment Native Infantry, and Lieutenant Colonel Commandant W. C. Fraser from the 52d to the 10th Regiment Native Infantry.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained Leave of Absence from their Corps and Stations.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *Corps.* | *To what period.* | | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieut. Colonel | R. H. Yates, | 44th Regt. N. I. | 31st Dec. | 1827 | Presidency on s. c. |
| Major | J. K. Cubley, | 3d Regt. L. C. | 1st April | 1828 | Neilgherry Hillson s.c. |
| Captain | H. Salmon, | 14th Regt. N. I. | 20th Oct. | 1827 | To enable him to rejoin his Regiment. |
| Captain | E. A. M'Curdy, | 27th Regt. N. I. | 30th Nov. | ,, | To enable him to rejoin his Regiment. |
| Lieut. & Adjt. | G. Arbuthnot, | 3d Regt. L. C. | 4th Dec. | ,, | Presidency on s. c. |
| Lieutenant | H. Montgomery, | 1st Brig. of H. Art. | 10th Nov. | ,, | Nellore. |
| Lieutenant | A. Macleod, | 5th Regt L. C. | 10th Dec. | ,, | Presidency. |
| Lieutenant | C. Butler, | 1st Eur. Regiment | 27th Nov. | ,, | Presidency on s. c. |
| Lieutenant | P. Steinson, | 18th Regt. N. I. | 19th Oct. | ,, | Presidency. |
| Lieutenant | H. E. C. O'Connor, | 32d Regt. N. I. | 30th Nov. | ,, | Presidency on s. c. |

*T. H. S. CONWAY,*
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN,

*6th October*, 1827.

The Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

## No. 188.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 18TH SEPTEMBER, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following Articles shall be supplied every Fourth Month, by the Commissariat Department, to each Artillery Karkhanah of Bullocks, in addition to those enumerated in General Orders of the 23d September 1825.

| *Articles.* | *Quality.* |
|---|---|
| 428 Yards of Leading Rope,<br>246 Yards of Nose Rope,<br>480 Yards of Neck Rope,<br>440 Yards of Head Rope. | Of Date-rope or Cocoanut-rope. |
| 8 Large Baskets,<br>6 Small Baskets. | Of Date, Bamboo or Rattan. |

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 189.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 21ST SEPTEMBER, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets for the Cavalry and the Infantry, are admitted on the Establishment, in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and are promoted to the ranks of Cornet and Ensign respectively, leaving the dates of their Commissions to be settled hereafter.

*Cavalry.*

Mr. Edward John Stephenson, Arrived at Madras, 17th September, 1827.
„ Richard Prescott, Arrived at Madras, 19th September, 1827.

*Infantry.*

Mr. John Harrison Stapleton,
„ George William Sharp,
„ Edward Gutterson Cotton, } Arrived at Madras, 17th September, 1827.
„ John Sibbald,
„ Edward Slack.

„ Henry Augustus Tremlett,
„ John Christie Turnbull, } Arrived at Madras, 19th September, 1827.
„ Thomas Blackburn.

The following Officers have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors without prejudice to their rank.

Lieut. Colonel B. W. Lee 11th Regiment N. I. } Arrived at Madras, 17th September, 1827.
Lieutenant J. Sandys 19th do. do. }
Lieut. H. E. C. O'Conner 32d do. do. Arrived at Madras, 19th September, 1827.

Captain P. Corbet, of the 12th Regiment of Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe, on Furlough.

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 190.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 25TH SEPTEMBER, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Lieutenant Colonel Commandant George Wahab, of the 20th Regiment of Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on furlough.

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

## No. 191.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 25TH SEPTEMBER, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Leave to remain at the Presidency granted in General Orders under date the 20th July last, to Major General James Leith, Commanding the Southern Division of the Army, is prolonged for one month.

Ensign Henry Colbeck of the 4th Regiment of Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

Assistant Surgeon J. Bell, is attached to the Resident at Tanjore.

Assistant Surgeon H. S. Brice, is permitted to enter on the general duties of the Army.

The following Appointments in the Commissariat Department are ordered to take place.

Overseer Richard Goddard, to be Head Overseer.

Sub-Overseer Alexander M'Nair, to be Overseer.

Staff Serjeant William Rylands, to be Sub-Overseer.

The Leave to visit the Presidency granted in General Orders under date the 14th ultimo, to Captain C. Swanston, Paymaster in Travancore and Tinnevelly, is cancelled in compliance with his request.

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 192.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 25TH SEPTEMBER, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased, under date the 18th Instant, to appoint Assistant Surgeon H. S. Fleming, M. D. to be Permanent Assistant and Hospital Storekeeper in the Garrison Hospital of Fort St. George.

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 193.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 25TH SEPTEMBER, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to appoint Captain J. J. Underwood, Superintending Engineer in the Southern Division, to act as Superintending Engineer with the Force in the Dooab until further orders.

Lieutenant T. C. Cotton, Assistant to the Superintending Engineer in Malabar and Canara, is attached to the Force in the Dooab.

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 194.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 28TH SEPTEMBER, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders, that Funds have been allotted to the Paymasters at the Presidency and in the several Divisions of the Army, for the discharge of all Ordinary demands in the Military Department, in the course of the ensuing Month of October 1827.

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 195.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 2D OCTOBER, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointments.

Lieutenant Colonel Commandant C. Farran, of the 14th Regiment of Native Infantry, to Command Trichinopoly, vice Wahab permitted to return to Europe.

Lieutenant Colonel Commandant C. T. G. Bishop, of the 28th Regiment of Native Infantry, to Command Trichinopoly from the date of the departure of Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Wahab, until the arrival of Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Farran.

Major General Sir Jasper Nicolls, K. C. B. Commanding the Northern Division of the Army, is permitted to proceed to Calcutta.

Mr. Robert Cole is admitted on the Establishment as an Assistant Surgeon, in conformity with his Appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors; arrived at Madras, 19th September, 1827.

Assistant Surgeon R. Cole, is appointed to do duty under the Garrison Surgeon of Fort St. George.

Captain W. Stewart of the 2d European Regiment, is permitted to place his services at the disposal of the Resident at Hyderabad.

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

No. 196.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 2D OCTOBER, 1827.

The Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased in the Ecclesiastical Department under date the 7th ultimo, to permit the Reverend R. A. Denton to place his services at the disposal of the Government of Fort Cornwallis, and to appoint the Reverend John Hallewell, to the charge of the Black Town Chapel, Hospital and Jail, from the date of Mr. Denton's embarkation for Prince of Wales' Island.

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

No. 197.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 5TH OCTOBER, 1827.

Lieutenant C. Butler of the 1st European Regiment, is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

*T. H. S. CONWAY,*
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN,

*9th October*, 1827.

The Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency The Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

## No. 198.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 5TH OCTOBER, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointments.

*43d Regiment of Native Infantry.*

Lieutenant J. U. Colebrooke to be Adjutant, vice Coxe promoted.

*Medical Department.*

Assistant Surgeon W. Browne, M. D. to be Garrison Assistant Surgeon of Fort St. George, vice Fleming.

Assistant Surgeon J. Dalmahoy to the Temporary charge of the Dispensary and of the Body Guard.

Mr. Henry Gibbon Graham is admitted on the Establishment as an Assistant Surgeon, in conformity with his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, arrived 30th September, 1827.

Assistant Surgeon H. G. Graham, appointed to do duty under the Garrison Surgeon of Fort St. George.

Surgeon J. Macleod is permitted to return to Europe on furlough.

The leave to remain at the Presidency granted in General Orders under date the 25th Ultimo, to Major General James Leith, Commanding the Southern Division of the Army, is prolonged for a further period of one month.

Lieutenant Colonel Commandant R. Podmore, of the 44th Regiment of Native Infantry, and Lieutenant Colonel Gregory Jackson of the 50th Regiment of Native Infantry, are permitted to return to Europe on Furlough, viâ Bombay.

Major W. Godley of the 45th Regiment of Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on Furlough, viâ Bombay.

Lieutenant F. Minchin of the 47th Regiment of Native Infantry, has been permitted to proceed to Benares on Leave of Absence for four Months, from the 25th of August last.

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets for the Infantry, are admitted on the Establishment in conformity with their appointment, by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and are promoted to the Rank of Ensign, leaving the dates of their Commissions to be settled hereafter.

Mr. Thomas Mears,
" Edward Martin,
" Charles Robert Freese,
" John Albert Crawford,
} Arrived at Madras, 30th September, 1827.

Captain Richard Backhouse, of the 8th Regiment of Native Infantry, and Lieutenant M. J. Rowlandson of the 32d Regiment of Native Infantry, have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank; arrived at Madras, 30th September 1827.

Mr. William Pollok, having satisfied the Government on the points of qualification required by the Honorable the Court of Directors, is admitted on the Establishment as a Cadet of Infantry, from the 20th Ultimo, and is promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the date of his Commission to be settled hereafter.

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 199.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 5TH OCTOBER, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

In consideration of the long and faithful services of Subadar Mahomed Surwar, formerly of the 1st Regiment of Light Cavalry, the Government were pleased, under date the 20th of June 1809, to present him with a Palankeen, and an allowance of Rupees 70 per mensem, for the maintenance of that equipage, as a mark of their approbation of his Services, and further to reward them by directing that the amount of his pay should be continued as a Pension for life to his nearest Heir on his decease.

Subadar Major Mahomed Surwar, having continued to serve the Honorable Company with the same zeal and fidelity up to the present period, The Honorable the Governor in Council, is pleased as a further mark of his approbation of the Services of the Subadar Major extending to 47 years to resolve that

he be pensioned on the full Pay and Staff Allowance of his rank, and that he be presented with a Horse and a Horse Allowance of Rupees 45 per mensem.

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

No. 200.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 5TH OCTOBER, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to authorize the addition of an Overseer Serjeant to the Establishment of the Superintending Engineer in the Ceded Districts, with a Staff Allowance of Rupees 17 8 0 Monthly.

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

No. 201.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 5TH OCTOBER, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to direct, that the following number of Hospital Cots shall be allotted to the different Stations under this Presidency, for the use of the European Sick.

| STATIONS. | No. of Cots. |
|---|---|
| Madras | 400 |
| St. Thomas's Mount | 175 |
| Poonamallee | 150 |
| Vellore | 50 |
| Arcot | 120 |
| Cuddalore | 35 |
| Trichinopoly | 200 |
| Masulipatam | 175 |
| Vizagapatam | 50 |
| Bangalore | 250 |
| Bellary | 200 |
| Cannanore | 170 |
| Quilon | 100 |
| Secunderabad | 250 |
| Nagpore | 120 |
| Belgaum | 150 |
| Moulmein | 200 |
| Madras, in store to meet emergencies | 200 |

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

No. 202.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 5TH OCTOBER, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Honorable the Governor in Council has resolved to abolish the appointments of Staff Surgeon at Cannanore, at Quilon and in the Dooab, and in lieu thereof and subject to the sanction of the Honorable the Court of Directors to add two Superintending Surgeons to the Establishment, one to be stationed in Malabar, Canara and Travancore, and the other with the Force in the Dooab, and to appoint Cantonment Surgeons respectively at Quilon and in the Dooab.

Mr. Surgeon William Scot and Mr. Kenneth Macaulay are accordingly promoted to the rank of Superintending Surgeon, to complete the Establishment.

Mr. Superintending Surgeon Dyer, is posted to Malabar, Canara and Travancore.

Mr. Superintending Surgeon Scot, to the Presidency Division.

Mr. Superintending Surgeon Macaulay, to the Dooab.

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) D. HILL,
*Chief Secretary.*

## No. 203.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 5TH OCTOBER, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to resolve under date the 6th of April last, that Officers Commanding Mounted Corps, shall retain their Command Allowances, while employed on Remount Committees, and that the Officers holding the temporary Command of the Corps, shall not be entitled to the Allowances for that period.

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 204.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 5TH OCTOBER, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, that the following Transfers, Promotions, Removals, and Appointments of Non-Commissioned Medical Servants, shall take place.

Apothecary F. Dias, from the Garrison of Bangalore.
" G. D'Rozario, from the Garrison of Trichinopoly.
" J. Caldeira, from the Deputy Medical Storekeeper's Department, Dooab, to be transferred to the Invalid Establishment.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Assistant Apothecary (Acting Apothecary) | | J. Hunter, |
| " | | T. Chillingsworth, |
| " | " | J. Browne, |
| " | | A. M'Kay, |
| " | | J. G. Williams, |
| " | " | R. Shawe, |
| " | " | P. Murray, |
| " | " | T. Hogg, |
| " | " | J. Mathews, to be Apothecaries, to complete the Establishment. |

Apothecary A. D'Carlos, from the Garrison of Fort St. George, to the Superintending Surgeon's Department, Centre Division, to complete the Establishment.

Apothecary T. Prendergast, from the Station of Manantoddy, to do duty under the Surgeon on the Neilgherry Hills.

Apothecary Godfrey, from the Staff Surgeon's Department, Belgaum, to the Staff Surgeon's Department, Cannanore, to complete the Establishment.

Apothecary Myers, from the Staff Surgeon's Department, Travancore, to the Superintending Surgeon's Department, Nagpore Subsidiary Force, vice Cornelius.

Apothecary Hoskins, from the Garrison of Bellary, to the Superintending Surgeon's Department, Mysore, to complete the Establishment.

Apothecary M'Kay, from the Lunatic Asylum, to the Station of Manantoddy, vice Prendergast.

Apothecary D'Cruz, from the Garrison of Poonamallee, to the Garrison of Bangalore, vice Dias invalided.

Apothecary Cornelius, from the Superintending Surgeon's Department, Nagpore, to the Staff Surgeon's Department, Travancore, vice Myers.

Apothecary Hunter, to the Superintending Surgeon's Department, Southern Division, to complete the Establishment.

Apothecary Chillingsworth, to the Garrison of Bellary, vice Hoskins.

Apothecary White from the Male Asylum, to the Deputy Medical Storekeeper's Department, Belgaum, vice Caldeira invalided.

Apothecary Williams to the Staff Surgeon's Department, Belgaum, vice Godfrey.

Apothecary Mathews, to the Superintending Surgeon's Department, Presidency Division, to complete the Establishment.

Apothecary Hogg, to the Garrison of Fort St. George, vice D'Carlos.

Apothecary Shawe, to the Garrison of Trichinopoly, vice D'Rozario, but to do duty under the Superintending Surgeon, Presidency, and to draw Tent Allowance, while so employed.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Assistant Apothecaries, | P. Rooney, | Assistant Apothecaries, | Chas. Bacon, |
| " | W. Skillern, | " | A. Vanderputt, |
| " | F. B. Pedroza, | " | G. Donald, |
| " | Wm. Labeyrie, | " | Jas. Macfarlane, |
| " | J. W. Anderson, | " | J. Brady, |
| " | Benjn. Xavier, | " | A. Gibson, |
| " | Wm. Jones, | " | H. Chambers, |
| " | A. Brookman, | " | Saml. Mason, to be Second Apothecaries, to complete the Establishment. |

Assistant Apothecary Daniel Isaac, to be Second Apothecary, and to be attached to the Garrison Surgeon, and to the Medical Stores, at Trichinopoly.

Medical Apprentices are to be formed into two Classes, Senior and Junior.

The Pay of the Senior Class is fixed at 25 Rupees per Mensem, the Pay of the Junior Class is to remain at Rupees 17 Annas 8 per Mensem, and the Batta is to be the same for both Classes.

The undermentioned Medical Servants, are promoted to be Senior Medical Apprentices.

| | |
|---|---|
| A. Doutre, | John Smale, |
| James Kelly, | B. Hughes, |
| J. S. Ardagh, | J. A. Bateman, |
| George Scheffer, | H. Compere, |
| Edward Moore, | E. A. Mellican, and |
| C. Johnston, | William Axelby. |

The following private Medical Servants are entertained for the Public Service.

| | |
|---|---|
| Gilbert Wight, | H. E. Hall, |
| W. D. Thompson, | John O'Brien, |
| A. F. Smith, | Robert Martin, |
| Peter Philip Kroon, | B. Spratt, and |
| Samuel D'Rozario, | B. Woutersz, to be Assistant Apothecaries. |
| Frances Saviel, | |
| | |
| Stephen Rodrick, | Verasawmy, |
| Naggery, | Appavoo, |
| Enarh Mottah, | Vengapah, |
| M. Mootoosawmy Naidoo, | D. Domingo, and |
| Chellumbrum, | James Mills, to be Native Second Dressers. |

Assistant Apothecaries F. Gouge and G. W. Steele, have been removed from the Government Dispensary and the following Medical Apprentices are attached to that Institution in lieu of them.

M. Dunhill,
A. Lenaine,
J. Purcell.

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, that when a Non-Commissioned Medical Servant is placed in an independent Medical Charge, he shall receive only half the rate of allowance for Medical Supply to which a Commissioned Medical Officer is entitled.

The following is the relative Rank of Non-Commissioned Medical Servants, under the new designations, which were published in General Orders No. 79, dated the 27th of April last.

| *Former designation.* | *New designation.* |
|---|---|
| Sub-Assistant Surgeon, | Apothecary. |
| Apothecary, | Second Apothecary. |
| First Dresser, | Assistant Apothecary. |
| Medical Pupil, | Medical Apprentice. |
| | |
| First Dresser, | Native First Dresser. |
| Second Dresser, | Native Second Dresser. |
| ..... | Native Medical Pupil. |

The Honorable the Governor in Council is further pleased to direct that, the new rate of Pay and Allowance for Non-Commissioned Medical Servants which was authorised by General Orders No. 79, dated the 27th of April, shall have effect from the 1st of May last.

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

No. 205.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9TH OCTOBER, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Major J. Ewing of the 1st Regiment of Native Infantry, and Captain W. B. Coxe of the 43d Regiment of Native Infantry, are permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*T. H. S. CONWAY,*
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

## *BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.*

## HEAD QUARTERS : CHOULTRY PLAIN.

5TH OCTOBER, 1827.

Serjeant Major John Meany of the 1st Extra Regiment, is appointed Store Serjeant at Jaulnah, vice Nixon.

6TH OCTOBER, 1827.

Lieutenant Colonel T. Stewart of the 11th Regiment Native Infantry, is appointed President of the Committee assembled in Fort St. George, to ascertain the nearest Heirs of deceased Public Followers formerly attached to Corps and Departments, employed on the late Foreign Service in Ava, vice Lieutenant Colonel Farran, relieved from that duty.

Conductor Thomas Harris is removed from Cannanore and posted to the Nagpore Subsidary Force, and Conductor John Flanagan from the Nagpore Subsidary Force to Cannanore.

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial, held at Jaulnah on Saturday the 8th day of September 1827, by order of Colonel Andrew M'Dowell, C. B. Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, by virtue of a Warrant of authority vested in him by His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir George Townshend Walker, G. C. B. and K. C. T. S. Commander in Chief, are published to the Army.

Mootooswamy, Sepoy No. 14, A Company 40th Regiment Native Infantry, placed in confinement on the following Charge.

*Charge.*—For having murdered Bungarroo, Sepoy No. 33, F Company 40th Regiment Native Infantry, on the night of the 1st, or morning of the 2d of July 1827, at the village of Verdanee alias Villatoree, near Jaulnah by shooting him in the body with a Musket Ball.

CAMP JAULNAH, *7th September*, 1827.

(Signed) T. HACKETT, Lieut. Col.
Commanding 40th Regt. N. I.

BY ORDER.
(Signed) J. KITSON, Asst. Adjt. Genl.
Light Field Div. Hyd. Suby. Force.

*Finding.*—The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner Mootooswamy, Sepoy, hath urged in his defence, and the evidence in support thereof, is of opinion, that he is guilty of the Charge exhibited against him.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty, as above stated, doth sentence him, the said Mootooswamy, Sepoy No. 14, A Company 40th Regiment Native Infantry, to suffer death by being hanged by the Neck until he be Dead, at such time and place, as His Excellency the Commander in Chief may be pleased to direct.

(Signed) A. MACARTHUR,
Dep. Judge Advocate General.

(Signed) In Persian Character,
SYED GUFFOOR, Subadar Major,
6th Regt. Light Cavalry,
President.

(Signed) J. WILLIE, Lieut. 45th Regt. N. I.
Interpreter to the Court.

The Evidence in this case though only circumstantial, is supported by so many circumstances, all combining in proof of Guilt and all the links in the chain of evidence so strongly connected, that I can have no hesitation in approving the Sentence, and hereby confirm it ; and the Officer Commanding at Jaulnah is desired to carry it into execution at such time and place as may appear to him most fit to make the strongest impression as a public example.

(Signed) G. T. WALKER, Lieut. General,
*and Commander in Chief.*

The Crime and Sentence to be read at the head of every Corps in the Army, and entered in every Orderly Book.

8TH OCTOBER, 1827.

Ensign W. Garrow is removed *at his own request* from the 21st to the 9th Regiment Native Infantry, in which Regiment he will Rank next below Ensign E. Stevenson.

Ensign P. E. L. Rickards is removed *at his own request* from the 17th to the 21st Regiment Native Infantry, in which Regiment he will rank next below Ensign C. A. Butler.

Serjeant William Cassells of the Effective Supernumeraries, is appointed Serjeant Major of Trichinopoly, vice Wrixon.

The Regimental Order by the Officer Commanding the 39th Regiment Native Infantry, dated Cannanore, 24th September 1827, appointing Serjeant Major G. Carlier, of the 39th Regiment Native Infantry, to *act* as Quarter Master Serjeant until relieved, vice Ives reduced, is confirmed.

9TH OCTOBER, 1827.

Ensign A. E. Moore,
do. R. Younghusband,
do. J. R. Starke,
do. W. B. Littlehales,
do. B. Bale,
do. J. Smith, and
do. W. Drew, are removed from the Infantry Recruiting Depôt, to do duty with the 9th Regiment Native Infantry.

Ensign H. F. Hillyard,
do. E. Goodenough,
do. J. Sibbald,
do. H. Thatcher, and
do. J. Seager, are removed from the Infantry Recruiting Depôt, to do duty with the 43d Regiment Native Infantry.

The undermentioned Officers recently arrived and promoted, are appointed to do duty with the Regiments specified opposite their Names.

Ensign T. Mears,.....
do. J. A. Crawford,... } 43d Regiment N. I.
do. E. Martin.....
do. G. Freese,..... 4th Regiment N. I.

Major R. H. Russell of the 6th Regiment Light Cavalry, is appointed President of the Committee assembled in Fort St. George, to ascertain the nearest Heirs of deceased Public Followers, formerly attached to Corps and Departments employed on the late Foreign Service in Ava, vice Lieutenant Colonel Stewart relieved from that duty, and the following Officers Members.

Captain W. Babington,.....6th Regiment Light Cavalry.
do. R. Backhouse,.....8th Regiment Native Infantry.
Lieutenant M. J. Rowlandson,..32d Regiment Native Infantry.

The Leave of Absence granted to Lieutenant J. Edgar of the 50th Regiment Native Infantry, in General Orders of the 20th April 1827, is cancelled from the 20th ultimo, at that Officer's request.

---

10TH OCTOBER, 1827.

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of an European General Court Martial, held at Fort Saint George, on Monday the 1st day of October 1827, by virtue of a Warrant of authority from His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir George Townshend Walker, G. C. B. and K. C. T. S. Commander in Chief, are published to the Army.

Gunner Edward Wall, No. 55, Gunner William Malowney, No. 92, Gunner Peter Cullen, No. 114, Gunner George Conway, No. 151, all of the D Troop of the 1st Brigade of Horse Artillery confined to the Brigade Guard on the following Charge.

*Charge*—For being concerned, to the prejudice of good order and Military Discipline, at the Village of Ramapooram on the 14th July 1827, in an affray, whereby the Villagers were driven from their Houses, and otherwise ill-treated.

SAINT THOMAS'S MOUNT, *26th September*, 1827.

(Signed) F. F. WHINYATES, Captain,
D Troop, 1st Horse Brigade.

BY ORDER.
(Signed) T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the Evidence brought forward in support of the Prosecution, as well as what the Prisoners, Gunners Edward Wall, William Mallowney, Peter Cullen and George Conway, have urged in their defence, and the Evidence in support thereof, is of opinion.

*Finding.*—That the Prisoners are guilty of the Charge preferred against them.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoners Guilty as above stated, doth Sentence them the said Edward Wall, William Malowney, Peter Cullen and George Conway, all Gunners in the D Troop 1st Horse Brigade, to suffer Solitary Confinement each and severally for the space of (3) three Calendar Months in such place as His Excellency the Commander in Chief may please to direct.

(Signed) ROBERT MURCOTT, Captain,
Deputy Judge Advocate General.

(Signed) THOMAS STEWART,
Lieut. Colonel and President.

APPROVED AND CONFIRMED.
(Signed) G. T. WALKER, Lieut. General,
*and Commander in Chief.*

The General Court Martial, directed to assemble at Fort Saint George, in General Orders of the 21st ultimo, and of which Lieutenant Colonel T. Stewart is President, is dissolved.

The following Second Apothecaries are posted as follows.

P. Rooney, to Lunatic Asylum.
William Skillern, to His Majesty's Royal Regiment.
F. B. Pedroza, to His Majesty's 46th Regiment.
William Labeyrie, to His Majesty's 48th Regiment.
J. W. Anderson, to His Majesty's 41st Regiment.
Benjamin Xavier, to His Majesty's 54th Regiment.
William Jones, to His Majesty's 13th Light Dragoons.
A. Brookman, to the 2d European Regiment.
Charles Bacon, to the Garrison of Poonamallee.
Alexander Vanderputt, to the 1st European Regiment.
Neils Donald, to His Majesty's 45th Regiment.
James M'Farlaine, to the 2d Battalion Artillery.
John Brady, to the 3d Battalion Artillery.
Andrew Gibson, to His Majesty's 30th Regiment.
Hall Chambers, to the 1st Battalion Artillery.
Samuel Mason, to His Majesty's 89th Regiment.

The following Acting First Dressers are confirmed in that situation (now Assistant Apothecaries) and posted as specified opposite their Names.

A. Manasse, to the 1st Extra Regiment, vice D'Silva.
J. D'Monte, to the 50th Regiment N. I. vice Smith.
C. D'Santos, to the 52d Regiment N. I. vice Chambers, promoted.

The following Assistant Apothecaries and Native First Dressers are posted as specified opposite their Names.

P. D. Antonio, to the 30th Regiment N. I. vice Pedroza, promoted.
S. Pereira, late from the Poonamallee Asylum, to the Eye Infirmary, vice Annamully.
L. D'Silva, from the 1st Extra Regiment, to the Vepery Barracks, vice Good, gone on Foreign Service.
Charles Smith, from the 50th Regiment N. I. to the Garrison Hospital Fort Saint George.
Charles Purcell, from the 7th Regiment Light Cavalry, to the Male Asylum.
R. Greene, from the Superintending Surgeon's Department Mysore, to the Garrison Hospital of Fort Saint George.
William Beekly, from the 49th Regiment N. I. to the Garrison of Bellary.
John Jones, to His Majesty's 13th Light Dragoons.
F. Gouge, from the Government Dispensary, to the C Troop 1st Brigade of Horse Artillery, vice Shortt.
C. J. Hoffman, from the 1st to the 2d European Regiment.
C. D'S. Braga, from His Majesty's 41st Regiment to the 7th Regiment N. I. vice Collette discharged.
R. Hughes, from the Superintending Surgeon's Department Northern Division, to the Garrison of Masulipatam.
L. S. D'Rozario, from His Majesty's 41st Regiment, to the 12th Regiment N. I. vice M'Farlaine promoted.
Gustin Wilson, from the Superintending Surgeon's Department Mysore, to the 7th Regiment Light Cavalry, vice Purcell.
J. J. Dalrymple, to the Lunatic Asylum, vice Rooney promoted.
G. W. Steele, from the Government Dispensary to the C Troop 2d Brigade of Horse Artillery, vice M'Farlaine.
John Williams, Supernumerary, from the 10th Regiment N. I. to the Garrison of Bangalore.
Charles Skillern, to His Majesty's 89th Regiment.
H. Van Deerlin, from the Staff Surgeon's Department Jaulnah, to the B Troop 1st Brigade of Horse Artillery, vice Gibson promoted.
F. Fisher, to His Majesty's 41st Regiment.
A. Forrest, from the B Troop 2d Brigade of Horse Artillery, to the 2d Battalion Artillery, vice Harper.
Thomas M'Farlaine, from the C Troop 2d Brigade of Horse Artillery, to the B Troop, vice Forrest.
Richard Harper, from the 2d Battalion Artillery, to His Majesty's 46th Regiment.
Patrick Shortt, from the C Troop 1st Brigade of Horse Artillery, to the 47th Regiment N. I. vice Brookman promoted.
Gilbert Wright, under the Medical Officer St. Thomé, vice Domingo.
W. D. Thompson, to the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion.
A. F. Smith, to His Majesty's 48th Regiment.
P. P. Kroon, to His Majesty's Royal Regiment.
Samuel D'Rozario, to the 3d Regiment N. I. vice Labeyrie promoted.
Francis Savier, to the 23d Regiment N. I. vice B. Xavier promoted.
H. E. Hall, under the Garrison Surgeon of Poonamallee.
John O'Brien to His Majesty's 30th Regiment.
Robert Martin, to the Honorable the Governor's Body Guard, vice Mason promoted.
Benjamin Spratt, to the 3d Native Veteran Battalion, vice William Jones promoted.
B. Woutersz, to the 49th Regiment N. I. vice Beekly.
Domingo, from under the Medical Officer at St. Thomé, to the 4th Battalion of Artillery, vice Brady promoted.

The following Senior Medical Apprentices are posted as follows.

Amond Deutre, to remain under the Garrison Surgeon Cannanore.
James Kelly, to remain with His Majesty's 46th Regiment.
J. S. Ardagh, from His Majesty's 46th Regiment, to His Majesty's 41st Regiment.
George Scheffer, to remain with His Majesty's 13th Light Dragoons.
Edward Moore, to His Majesty's 48th Regiment.
Christopher Johnston, to remain with 2d Battalion Artillery.
John Smale, to remain with His Majesty's 30th Regiment.
Barnard Hughes, from the Garrison Hospital of Fort St. George, to His Majesty's 89th Regiment.
J. A. Bateman, to His Majesty's 45th Regiment.
Henry Compere, to the Garrison Hospital of Poonamallee.
E. A. Mellican, to remain with the Garrison Hospital of Fort St. George.
William Axelby, to remain with the 3d Battalion Artillery.

The following removals of Junior Medical Apprentices are ordered.

Peter M'Intyre, to His Majesty's 30th Regiment, to His Majesty's 45th Regiment.
James Wilkie, from the Garrison of Poonamallee to the Eye Infirmary.
Thomas Ragan, from the Staff Surgeon's Department Quilon, to the Eye Infirmary.
W. J. Lynsdale, from His Majesty's Royal Regiment to His Majesty's 45th Regiment.
Thomas King, from His Majesty's 41st Regiment, to the Garrison of Trichinopoly.

The following Second Dressers are posted as specified opposite their Names.

Steven Rodrik, to His Majesty's 54th Regiment.
Naggery, to His Majesty's 30th Regiment.
Enarh Mottah, to His Majesty's 13th Light Dragoons.
M. Mootoosawmy, Naidoo, to the 2d European Regiment.
Vengapah and Chellumbrum, to the Garrison Hospital of Fort St. George.
Veerasawmy, to the Garrison Hospital Poonamallee.
Appavoo, to His Majesty's 89th Regiment.
A. D'Salas, Supernumerary, from the 10th Regiment N. I. to His Majesty's 48th Regiment.
D. Domingo, to His Majesty's Royal Regiment.
James Mills, to His Majesty's 41st Regiment.

Second Dresser Venkatasawmy is removed from the 13th Regiment N. I. and appointed to do duty under the Cantonment Surgeon of Secunderabad.

Poonram is entertained as Second Dresser, and posted to the 13th Regiment Native Infantry, vice Venkatasawmy.

The Garrison Order by the Officer Commanding Trichinopoly, dated 3d October 1827, appointing Serjeant W. Horrex, of the Effective Supernumeraries to *act* as Garrison Serjeant Major of Trichinopoly, from the 1st Instant, until further Orders, is confirmed.

---

11TH OCTOBER, 1827.

Serjeant Major T. McLoughlin of the 47th Regiment N. I. is appointed Barrack Serjeant of the 2d Class at Nugpore, vice Carroll.

Quarter Master Serjeant John Reid, of the 40th Regiment Native Infantry, is appointed Road Serjeant at Jaulnah.

Medical Apprentice Adam Lenaine, is directed to place himself under the orders of the Officer proceeding in Medical Charge of the Troops on board the Honorable Company's Ship Ernaad.

The following Native Promotions are ordered.

*15th Regiment N. I.*

Jemadar Venkatadassery to be Subadar, vice Shekh Natter deceased; Havildar Unoop Sing to be Jemadar, vice Venkatadassery promoted; date of Commissions, 3d October 1827.

---

12TH OCTOBER, 1827.

Assistant Surgeon C. Wilkinson, is posted to the 22d Regiment Native Infantry, but will do duty under the Superintending Surgeon in the Northern Division, until further orders.

Serjeant Major Henry Lear of the 32d Regiment Native Infantry, is removed from that Corps, and placed under the orders of the Town Major of Fort Saint George.

---

15TH OCTOBER, 1827.

Private John Begwood of the Effective Supernumeraries, is appointed Clerk to the Military Chaplain at Trichinopoly.

Private M. Hobart of the Effective Supernumeraries, is promoted to Serjeant and appointed Barrack Serjeant (1st Class) at Kulladgee.

The following Native Promotions and Appointments are ordered.

*9th Regiment N. I.*

Jemadar Mahomet Golleh to be Subadar, vice Pappadoo, invalided; Jemadar Ramanah to be Subadar, vice Tondiah, invalided; Havildar Sillar Khan to be Jemadar, vice Syed Ameen, invalided;

Havildar Shaik Madina to be Jemadar, vice Mahomed Golleb promoted; Havildar Syed Jaffer to be Jemadar, vice Ramanah promoted; date of Commissions, 1st October 1827.

Jemadar Chocka, to be Native Adjutant.

*26th Regiment N. I.*

Jemadar Vencatasawmy to be Subadar, vice Goolam Mahomed, deceased; Havildar Armoogaum to be Jemadar, vice Vencatasawmy promoted; date of Commissions, 5th October 1827.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained Leave of Absence from their Corps and Stations.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *Corps.* | *To what period.* | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Capt. and Depy. Asst. Adjt. Gen. Mysore Division | B. M'Master..... | 6th Regiment N. I. | 25th Oct. 1827 | Presidency. |
| Captain | R. Backhouse.... | 8th Regiment N. I. | 15th Jan. 1828 | Presidency. |
| Lieutenant | H. Lee..... | 11th Regiment N. I. | 15th Nov. 1827 | To enable him to rejoin his Corps. |
| Ensign | W. Buckley..... | 18th Regiment N. I. | 25th Nov. 1827 | Cuddalore, on s. c. |
| Ensign | G. Haines..... | 18th Rt. N. I. doing duty with the 26th Regiment N. I..... | 3d Dec. 1827 | Neilgherry Hills, on s. c. |

*T. H. S. CONWAY,*
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

## HEAD QUARTERS: Choultry Plain,

*17th October*, 1827.

The Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency The Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

### No. 206.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9th October, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Ensign W. H. Dearsley of the 18th Regiment of Native Infantry is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### No. 207.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9th October, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint Lieutenant Colonel Commandant C. Farran, of the 14th Regiment Native Infantry, to the Command of the Northern Division of the Army, from the date of the embarkation of Major General Sir J. Nicolls, K. C. B. for Calcutta, until further Orders.

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### No. 208.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9th October, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Assistant Surgeon A. Sutherland is appointed to the Medical Charge of the Zilla of Madura, vice Searle resigned.

Jemadar Sheer Beg of the 6th Regiment of Native Infantry is dismissed from the Service.

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE.
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### No. 209.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 12th October, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Alterations of Rank and Promotion:

*Artillery.*

Captain Æ. Sheriff, to take rank from the 8th of May 1827, vice Hunter deceased.

Captain R. S. Yolland, to take rank from the 12th of June 1827, vice Kennan deceased.

Captain P. Hamond, to take rank from the 17th of July 1827, in succession to Brett promoted.

Senior 1st Lieutenant A. G. Hyslop, to be Captain, vice Brooke deceased; date of Commission 6th August 1827.

Lieutenant J. Anderson, of the 45th Regiment of Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate, viâ Bombay.

MEMORANDUM.

Lieutenant W. S. Carew of the Artillery has been permitted by the Government of Fort Cornwallis to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

No. 210.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 12TH OCTOBER, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Ensign E. A. Moore of the Infantry is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

No. 211.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 16TH OCTOBER, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to appoint Assistant Surgeon H. S. Fleming, M. D. to be Secretary to the Medical Board, vice Scot.

Temporary Assistant Surgeon J. Towell, is appointed to do duty under the Surgeon of the 2d Madras European Regiment at Masulipatam.

Assistant Surgeon C. Wilkinson, is permitted to enter on the General duties of the Army.

Surgeon Thomas Williams, is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

Lieutenant F. H. Hopper of the 1st European Regiment, is permitted to proceed to Sea on Sick Certificate, on Leave of Absence for Six months.

The Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Alteration of Rank and Promotion.

*8th Regiment of Native Infantry.*

Lieutenant W. N. Fortescue to take rank from the 21st of April 1827, vice Rand deceased.

Senior Ensign E. J. Taynton to be Lieutenant, in succession to Degraves promoted; date of Commission, 13th May 1827.

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

*T. H. S. CONWAY,*
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

HEAD QUARTERS: Choultry Plain,

*18th October*, 1827.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

## No. 212.

FORT. ST. GEORGE, 18th October, 1827.

*General Orders by the Right Honourable the Governor in Council.*

The following Minute of Council in the Public Department of this date is published in General Orders, for the information of the Army.

Public Department.

Minute of Council—*18th October*, 1827.

The Right Honourable Stephen Rumbold Lushington having arrived, the Commission of Government from the Honourable the Court of Directors bearing date the 28th of May last, appointing him to be Governor of the Presidency of Fort St. George and its Dependencies, is read.

The Oaths having been administered to the Right Honourable Stephen Rumbold Lushington, he takes his seat as Governor under the usual Salute from the ramparts of Fort St. George.

The Separate Commission appointing the Right Honourable Stephen Rumbold Lushington to be Commander in Chief of the Fort and Garrison of Fort St. George and of the Town of Madras is also read.

Ordered that the following Proclamation be published.

### PROCLAMATION.

Whereas the *Right Honourable* Stephen Rumbold Lushington, hath been appointed by the Honourable the Court of Directors to be Governor of Fort St. George and its Dependencies: It is therefore hereby proclaimed that the *Right Honourable* Stephen Rumbold Lushington has, on the day of the date hereof, received charge of the said Office of Governor and taken the Oaths and his Seat accordingly; and all persons are hereby required to obey the said *Right Honourable* Stephen Rumbold Lushington, as Governor and President in Council accordingly.

Fort St. George, *the 18th day of October*, 1827.

*By order of the Right Honourable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) D. HILL,

*Chief Secretary.*

---

The UNITED COMPANY of MERCHANTS of ENGLAND TRADING to the EAST INDIES.

To all to whom these Presents shall come send Greeting. Know ye that we the said United Company reposing especial trust and confidence in the Fidelity, prudence, justice, and circumspection of Stephen Rumbold Lushington, Esq. have nominated, made, constituted and appointed, and by these Presents do nominate, make, constitute, and appoint the said Stephen Rumbold Lushington, to be President, and Governor of, and for all our Affairs on the Coasts of Coromandel and Orixa, and of all the Territories thereunto belonging, and of all and singular, the Forts, Factories and Settlements, Territories, Countries and Jurisdictions thereof, and to execute all and every the Powers and Authorities appertaining to the said Office of President and Governor according to the Orders and directions of us or of our Court of Directors for the time being, and of such other Persons as in and by an Act of Parliament made in the Thirty-third Year of the Reign of His late Majesty entitled "An "Act for continuing in the East India Company for a further term the possession of the British Territo- "ries in India together with their exclusive Trade under certain limitations, for establishing further "Regulations for the Government of the said Territories and the better Administration of Justice within "the same, for appropriating to certain uses the Revenues and Profits of the said Company, and for making "provision for the good order and Government of the Towns of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay;" are empowered to give any Orders to our Servants in India in certain cases in the said Act mentioned. To hold and take the said Office unto and upon him the said Stephen Rumbold Lushington immediately upon and from the death, resignation or coming away of Major General Sir Thomas Munro, Knight Commander of the Most Honorable Military Order of the Bath, our present President and Governor there, and to continue in the exercise of the said Office during the pleasure of us and of our Court of Directors, and until the contrary thereof shall be signified under our Seal or under the hands of thirteen or more of the said Court of Directors for the time being, but subject nevertheless to such other removal and recal as in the said Act of Parliament is mentioned. And to the end that the said Stephen Rumbold Lushington may be better enabled to order and manage all the affairs of us, the said United Company, we do by these Presents direct that the Persons who shall be Counsellors of the said Presidency when the said Stephen Rumbold Lushington shall take upon himself the said Office of President or Governor and such other Persons as shall have been or as hereafter shall be appointed Counsellors of the said Presidency or Settlement for governing and managing all our Affairs upon the Coasts of Coromandel and Orixa, and Governing the said Fort Saint George and the City of Madraspatnam and all other our

Forts, Factories and Settlements within any of the said Territories subject nevertheless to the provisions contained in the said Act passed in the Thirty-third Year of the Reign of His said late Majesty. And we do hereby give and grant unto our said President and Governor the said STEPHEN RUMBOLD LUSHINGTON, and to such Persons as are and from time to time shall be of our Council of the said Presidency or to the major part of them (the whole Council being duly summoned) and to the said STEPHEN RUMBOLD LUSHINGTON alone in certain cases and under certain circumstances mentioned in the said Act passed in the Thirty-third Year of the Reign of His late Majesty full Power and Authority from time to time to rule and govern all and every our Factories and Servants under the said Presidency and all the Soldiers and Inhabitants of our said Fort St. George and City of Madraspatnam and elsewhere within the Places aforesaid to administer lawful Oaths, as occasion shall require and to do and perform all such other Acts and things and to use and exercise all such other powers and authorities as the said President and Governor and his Council in their several and respective Places where we the said United Company have or shall have Factories or any Places of Trade are authorized to do, subject nevertheless to the superintending and controling power of the Governor General in Council of Fort William in Bengal in such cases wherein he is authorized to have a Superintending and controling Power in and by any Act or Acts of Parliament now in force, and also subject and according to such Instructions and directions as he the said STEPHEN RUMBOLD LUSHINGTON our President and Governor and the Council aforesaid shall from time to time receive under the hands of thirteen or more of the Court of Directors of us the said United Company for the time being and from such other Persons as by any Act or Acts of Parliament now in force are empowered to give orders to the said United Company's Servants in India in certain cases therein mentioned; and subject also to such temporary and partial suspension, and in such manner as in the said Act of the Thirty-third year of the Reign of His late Majesty is mentioned when our Governor General of Fort William in Bengal for the time being shall find it expedient to visit the said Presidency of Fort Saint George or any Province or Place thereto belonging. And we the said United Company do hereby order and require all our Factors, Servants, Officers and Soldiers, within the limits of the said Presidency and all the People and Inhabitants of our said Fort Saint George and City of Madraspatnam, and all other our Forts, Places and Colonies within the said Presidency to conform, submit, and yield due obedience to the said STEPHEN RUMBOLD LUSHINGTON our President and Governor and his Council accordingly. And we do hereby revoke, repeal, annul, and make void every former Commission or Commissions given and granted by us, and all other Appointments, whereby any other Person or Persons was, and were, or shall be constituted and ordained, or hath, or have, or shall become President and Governor of Fort Saint George aforesaid, such revocation to take place from the time when the said STEPHEN RUMBOLD LUSHINGTON shall take the said Office of President and Governor aforesaid upon himself. IN WITNESS whereof WE the said United Company have caused Our Common Seal to be affixed to these Presents the 28th day of May in the Eighth year of the Reign of His Most Excellent Majesty GEORGE THE FOURTH by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, and in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Twenty Seven.

*Signed by order of the Court of Directors of the said United Company.*

EAST INDIA HOUSE: (Signed) J. DART,
*London, the 30th June*, 1827. SECRETARY.

(A true Copy.)
(Signed) J. DART,
*Secretary.*

(True Copy.)
(Signed) D. HILL,
*Chief Secretary.*

---

THE UNITED COMPANY OF MERCHANTS OF ENGLAND TRADING TO THE EAST INDIES,
*To STEPHEN RUMBOLD LUSHINGTON, Esq.*

We the said United Company reposing especial trust and confidence in you the said STEPHEN RUMBOLD LUSHINGTON do by these presents appoint you to be our Governor and Commander in Chief of our Fort and Garrison of Fort St. George and Town of Madraspatnam and of all the Forces which are now or hereafter shall be employed for the Service of us the said United Company within the said Fort, Garrison and Town, and you are to the utmost of your skill and power to do and perform all such Offices and Services as appertain to the Post of Governor and Commander in Chief as aforesaid and to hold and take the said Office unto and upon you immediately upon and from the Death, Resignation or coming away of Major General *Sir* THOMAS MUNRO, Knight Commander of the Most Honorable Military Order of the Bath, our present Governor and Commander in Chief of Fort Saint George aforesaid, and continue in the exercise of the same during our pleasure, subject nevertheless to all such rules, Orders and Instructions as have heretofore been given to the Governor and Commander of Fort Saint George and are now in Force and all such others as you shall at any time hereafter receive in writing from our Court of Directors or under the hands of thirteen or more of them or from the Governor in Council of Fort Saint George aforesaid, but subject to such removal and recal as is mentioned in an Act made in the Thirty-third Year of the reign of His late Majesty, entitled, "An Act for continuing "in the East India Company for a further term the possession of the British Territories in India "together with their exclusive Trade under certain limitations for establishing further Regulations for "the Government of the said Territories and the better Administration of Justice within the same, for "appropriating to certain uses the Revenues and Profits of the said Company and for making Provision "for the good order and Government of the Towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay." And we do hereby strictly require charge and command all Commissioned Officers Non-Commissioned Officers, Soldiers and others belonging to our Military Forces and all the people and Inhabitants employed or residing in our

said Fort, Garrison and Town to yield you as Governor and Commander in Chief as aforesaid due obedience accordingly and we do hereby revoke all other appointments to the said Office of Governor and Commander in Chief of the said Fort Saint George, Garrison and Town, such revocation to take place from the time when you shall take the said Office of Governor and Commander in Chief aforesaid upon yourself under and by virtue of these Presents given under our Common Seal this Twenty eighth day of May in the Eighth Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Fourth by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King Defender of the Faith and in the Year of our Lord One Thousand Eight hundred and twenty-seven.

*Signed by order of the Court of Directors of the said United Company.*

(Signed) J. DART,
*Secretary.*

EAST INDIA HOUSE,
LONDON, *the 30th June*, 1827.

(A true Copy)
(Signed) J. DART,
*Secretary.*

(True Copy.)
(Signed) D. HILL,
*Chief Secretary.*

Ordered that the above Proclamation, the Commission of Government, and the other Commission abovementioned be formally read at the head of the Troops in Fort St. George, under a salute of 19 guns, and three vollies of Small Arms.

Ordered likewise, that the abovementioned Proclamation and Commissions be read with the usual ceremonies, at the head of the Troops in different Garrisons and at the several Stations of the Army.

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing Resolutions, together with a Copy of the Proclamation, and Copies of the Commissions above noticed, be sent to the Military Department, that the necessary Orders may be issued from that Department.

(True Copies.)
(Signed) D. HILL,
*Chief Secretary.*

*By order of the Right Honourable the Governor in Council.*
(Signed) D. HILL.
*Chief Secretary.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

*T. H. S. CONWAY,*
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS.

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN,

*23d October*, 1827.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

## No. 213.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 18TH OCTOBER, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The following Extracts from Letters from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, under dates the 13th of June and the 4th of July last, are published in General Orders.

*Letter dated 13th June*, 1827.

2. We have permitted the undermentioned Officers to return to their duty on your Establishment, viz.

Captain Geo. Faris,
Cornet Chas. B. Lindsay.

3. We have permitted the undermentioned Officers belonging to your Establishment to remain in this Country until the departure for your Presidency of the first Company's Ships, of next Season 1827-28, viz.

Lieutenant Colonel W. Burton,
" Philip Fletcher.

4. We have permitted Surgeon Claud Currie, of your Establishment to remain in this Country until the month of September next.

5. We have permitted Captain C. E. Dukinfield, late of the Cavalry on your Establishment, to retire from the Company's Service, from the 20th December 1826.

*Letter dated 4th July*, 1827.

6. We have permitted the undermentioned Officers to return to their duty on your Establishment, viz.

Lieutenant Geo. Alcock,
Captain R. Backhouse,
Lieutenant W. Nicolson,
Lieutenant Jas. Stevenson,
Lieutenant Geo. Atwell Smith,
Lieutenant Horace Millingen, (via Egypt.)

7. We have permitted the undermentioned Officers belonging to your Establishment, to remain in this Country for the periods stated against their respective names, viz.

Captain Alexander Anderson, until the departure for your Presidency of the first Company's Ships of next Season, 1827-28.

Lieutenant Geo. M. Arthur, until the month of December next.

8. We have permitted Lieutenant Samuel Carr, of your Establishment to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope, and to remain there six months and from thence at the expiration of that period to return to his duty.

9. We have permitted Mr. Henry Hopkins Pearce Major, to proceed to your Presidency for the purpose of practising as a Surgeon; and we direct that he succeed as an Assistant Surgeon on your Establishment; his rank will be settled at a future time.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

## No. 214.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 18TH OCTOBER, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The following Lists of Rank of Cadets and Assistant Surgeons are published in General Orders.

## No. 3—1826.

*Rank of Cadets appointed for the Madras Engineers, Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry, and proceeding by the following Ships, viz.*

*For the Engineers.*

The undermentioned Cadets are pursuing their Studies at Chatham for the Engineer Corps at your Presidency, and will be finally ranked when they embark for India, viz.

Stafford Vardon,
Jasper Higginson Bell,

William Ilbert Birdwood,
Henry Atwell Lake,
Frederick Ditmas,
William Garrard.

*For the Artillery.*

Charles John Cooke,.....Kensington, *sailed 3d May*, 1827.
*To rank from the date of the Ships sailing on which he embarked, not having proceeded to India, within the prescribed time.*

*For the Cavalry.*

Richard Prescott,.....Lady Macnaghten, *sailed 8th May*, 1827.
Edward John Stephenson,.....Eliza (Sutton,) *do. 20th May*, 1827.

*For the Infantry.*

Josiah Smith,.....Resource, *sailed 23d March*, 1827.
Benjamin Bale,..... Do.
William Ritchie,.....Roxburgh Castle, *do. 6th April*, 1827.
James Forsyth,..... Do.
Thomas Frederick Nicolay,.....Kensington, *do. 3d May*, 1827.
Richard Vyvyan Wellesford,..... Do.
Thomas Lowe,..... Do.
William Pollock,.....Abroad, *para. sent per Grecian, 8th May*, 1827.
Henry Augustus Tremlett,.....Lady Macnaghten, *sailed 8th May*, 1827.
John Christie Turnbull,..... Do.
Thomas Blackburn,..... Do.
William Benjamin Littlehales,.....Minerva (Probyn,) *do. 13th May*, 1827.
Robert Younghusband,..... Do.
Henry Maughan..... Do.
William Drew,..... Do.
Arthur Edmund Moore,..... Do.
James Ravenscroft Starke,..... Do.
John Beville Layard,.....Warren Hastings, *do. 15th May*, 1827.
Edward Slack,.....Eliza (Sutton,) *do. 26th May*, 1827.
Edward Gutterson Cotton,..... Do.
George William Sharp..... Do.
John Harrison Stapleton,..... Do.
John Sibbald,..... Do.
Charles Francis Compton,.....Princess Charlotte of Wales, *do. 25th May*, 1827.
John Seager,..... Do.
Henry Temple Hillyard,..... Do.
Caryer Sherrard..... Do.
Edmund Goodenough,..... Do.
John Charles Whitty,..... Do.
John Joseph Redmond,..... Do.
Henry Thatcher,..... Do.
Joseph Atwell Small Coxwell,..... Do.

MEMO.

In List No. 2 of 1825, dated 29th March 1826, for "*Henry* Richard Dardis," insert "*Harvey* Richard Dardis."

EAST INDIA HOUSE, *the 30th May*, 1827. (Signed) W. ABINGTON.

(A true Copy.)

EAST INDIA HOUSE, LONDON, *the 19th June*, 1827. (Signed) J. DART, *Secretary.*

## No. 2—1826.

*Rank of Assistant Surgeons appointed for Madras and proceeding by the following Ships, viz.*

Robert Cole,.....Lady Macnaghten, *sailed 8th May*, 1827.
Henry Christopher Ludlow, M. D.....Minerva (Probyn) *do. 13th May*, 1827.
Joseph Wilkinson,.....Security, *do. 22d May*, 1827.

EAST INDIA HOUSE, *the 30th May*, 1827. (Signed) W. ABINGTON.

(A true Copy.)

EAST INDIA HOUSE, LONDON, *the 19th June*, 1827. (Signed) J. DART, *Secretary.*

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

No. 215.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 18TH OCTOBER, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Cornet C. B. Lindsay, of the 3d Regiment of Light Cavalry, has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors without prejudice to his rank; arrived at Madras, 18th October 1827.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

No. 216.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 18TH OCTOBER, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The following Appointments by the Right Honorable the Governor are published in General Orders.

Lieutenant Colonel H. G. A. Taylor, of the 18th Regiment of Native Infantry, to be Town Major of Fort St. George.

Major Douglas, of the Royal Artillery, to be Military Secretary and to act as Private Secretary to the Right Honorable the Governor until further orders.

Captain Hay of His Majesty's 73d Regiment, and Lieutenant J. S. Lushington of the 6th Regiment of Light Cavalry, to be Aides-de-Camp to the Right Honorable the Governor.

Captain T. Watson of the 4th Regiment of Native Infantry, and Cornet C. B. Lindsay of the 3d Regiment of Light Cavalry, to be Extra Aides-de-Camp to the Right Honorable the Governor.

Lieutenant Colonel J. Carfrae of the 36th Regiment of Native Infantry, to be Honorary Aide-de-Camp to the Right Honorable the Governor.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

*T. H. S. CONWAY,*
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

## *BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.*

## HEAD QUARTERS : CHOULTRY PLAIN,

### 16TH OCTOBER, 1827.

Ensign G. W. Sharp is removed from doing duty with the 33d, to do duty with the 9th Regiment, Native Infantry, until further orders.

The following Native Promotions are ordered.

*3d Regiment or P. L. I.*

Jemadar Shaik Imaum to be Subadar, vice Shaik Mucdoom invalided; Jemadar Hussain Beg to be Subadar, vice Abdul Rhyman invalided; Havildar Abdul Kader to be Jemadar, vice Shaik Imaum promoted; Havildar Shaik Moodeen to be Jemadar, vice Hussain Beg promoted; date of Commissions 1st September, 1827.

### 17TH OCTOBER, 1827.

The following removals are ordered.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Surgeon | W. S. Anderson | 2d European Regiment | 33d Regiment N. I. |
| do. | D. Donaldson | 6th Regiment Light Cav. | 2d European Regiment. |
| do. | R. Anderson | 30th Regiment N. I. | 6th Regiment Light Cavalry. |
| do. | W. Haines | 33d Regiment N. I. | 30th Regiment N. I. |

First Lieutenant G. Balfour of the Artillery, is removed from the 3d to the 4th Battalion.

Ensign E. Goodenough is removed from doing duty with the 43d, to do duty with the 4th Regiment Native Infantry.

The following are appointed Commissariat Staff Serjeants, and placed under the orders of the Commissary General.

Serjeant Major Norman Morison, 1st Regiment Light Cavalry.
Do. William Lewis, 1st Battalion Pioneers.

Gunner A. S. Dunlop of the 3d Battalion Artillery is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries; promoted to Serjeant, and appointed Serjeant Major of the 1st Regiment Light Cavalry, vice Morison.

### 18TH OCTOBER, 1827.

An European General Court Martial consisting of a President and Fourteen Members for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it, will assemble at Quilon at such time as Lieutenant Colonel Smith, C.B. Commanding the Travancore Subsidiary Force may direct.

The Troops serving with the Travancore Subsidiary Force will furnish the Detail, and Lieutenant C. A. Browne of the 15th Regiment Native Infantry, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Judge Advocate General to the Court, to whom the Names, Rank and Dates of Commissions of the Officers ordered for this duty, are to be sent.

The Travancore Subsidiary Force will furnish an Interpreter.

Prisoners and Evidences are to be warned and are hereby ordered to attend.

Veterinary Surgeons N. F. Clarkson and J. Channon are posted to the 6th and 8th Regiments of Light Cavalry respectively, and will attend and give Professional aid from the date of their arrival at Jaulnah and Nagpore to all Mounted Corps at those Stations, but *for the present*, they are directed to do duty under the Superintendent of the Veterinary Establishment, at Arcot.

The Cantonment Order by the Officer Commanding Arcot dated 19th August 1827, directing Lieutenant Macdonald of the 3d Regiment Light Cavalry to proceed to Arnee and place himself under the orders of the Officer Commanding at that Station to be employed on a Court of Requests, is confirmed.

The Garrison Order by the Officer Commanding Vellore dated 20th August 1827, appointing Lieutenants Hyne and White of the 16th and 18th Regiments N. I. respectively Members of the Court of Requests ordered to assemble at Arnee and to proceed and place themselves under the orders of the Officer Commanding at that Station, is confirmed.

The Garrison Order by the Officer Commanding Vellore, dated 7th September 1827, directing Lieutenant Richardson of the 16th Regiment N. I. to proceed to Arnee, for the purpose of acting as Interpreter to a Native Garrison Court Martial ordered to assemble at that Station, is confirmed.

The Division Order by Colonel A. M'Dowell, C.B. Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, dated Secunderabad 9th June 1827, appointing Serjeant Hughes of the 2d Battalion Artillery, to act as Line Serjeant to the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force until relieved, vice Bergin promoted, is confirmed.

### 22D OCTOBER, 1827.

Under the authority of Government the Commander in Chief is pleased to direct that the Infantry Recruiting Depôt at Wallajahbad be abolished from the 31st Instant, from which date all Charges

appertaining to that Establishment will cease, and the Details disposed of, under instructions from the Adjutant General's Department.

Captain G. Leggatt of the 41st Regiment N. I. is appointed from the 1st Proximo, to the charge of the Sick and Details at Wallajahbad, belonging to Corps on Foreign Service.

---

The following Extracts from the Confirmed Proceedings of an European General Court Martial held at Kamptee on Monday the 17th day of September 1827, by order of Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Pollok, C. B. Commanding the Nagpore Subsidiary Force by virtue of a Warrant of Authority vested in him by His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir George Townshend Walker, G. C. B. and K. C. T. S. Commander in Chief, are published to the Army.

*Charges.*—Lieutenant Peter Mellish of the 48th Regiment of Native Infantry, charged by Lieutenant Colonel Lindsay, Commanding the said Regiment, on the representation of Lieutenant Justice of the Rifle Corps, late Commanding a Detachment, with conduct scandalous, infamous, and unbecoming the character of an Officer and a Gentleman, in the following instances, viz.

1*st.*—In being repeatedly in a shameful state of Intoxication at Hyderabad between the 13th and 21st April 1827.

2*d.*—In entering the Tents of the European Soldiers under Lieutenant Justice's Command, at Hyderabad, on or about the 20th or 21st April 1827, and applying to them for Liquor.

3*d.*—In quitting Lieutenant Justice's Detachment (with which he had been ordered to do duty by the Officer Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force) on the 25th April 1827, and absenting himself from it, without leave, until the 1st May 1827, on which day he was brought into the Camp at Decchoopulle, on a Country Bullock Cart, in a most disgraceful state of Intoxication.

CAMP KAMPTEE, 30*th June*, 1827. (Signed) J. LINDSAY, Lieut. Col. Commanding 48th Regiment.

By order.
(Signed) ST. JOHN B. FRENCH,
Actg. Asst. Adjt. Genl. Nagpore Sub. Force.

*Additional Charge* preferred against Lieutenant Peter Mellish of the 48th Regiment N. I.

For scandalous and infamous conduct unbecoming the character of an Officer and a Gentleman, in straying about the Lines of the Cantonment of Kamptee, on or about the first, second, and third of June, One thousand Eight hundred and Twenty-seven, in such a disgraceful state of intoxication, as to render it necessary to place him in close Arrest with a Guard over his person, and in being found drunk when the Adjutant of the Regiment waited on him by my order for that purpose, at about eleven o'clock on the morning of the third of June, One thousand Eight hundred and Twenty-seven.

CAMP AT KAMPTEE, 7*th July*, 1827. (Signed) J. LINDSAY, Lt. Col. Commanding 48th Regt. N. I.

By order.
(Signed) ST. JOHN B. FRENCH,
Actg. Asst. Adjt. Genl.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the Evidence brought forward in support of the Prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner Lieutenant Peter Mellish of the 48th Regiment Native Infantry, hath urged in his Defence, and the Evidence in support thereof, is of opinion.

*Finding on the First Charge.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the first Charge, with the exception of the words "Repeatedly," and "Shameful."

*Finding on the Second Charge.*—That the Prisoner did go into the Tents of the European Soldiers at Hyderabad, but not for the purpose stated in the Charge.

*Finding on the Third Charge.*—That the Prisoner did quit Lieutenant Justice's Detachment, but the Court does not attach any Criminality thereto, in as much as that it does not appear that he Lieutenant Mellish was ordered to do duty with that Detachment, but merely accompany it as a convenient opportunity for joining his Corps, and further that the Prisoner had the permission of Lieutenant Justice to proceed as he pleased.

On the second part of the Charge the Court finds that the Prisoner came into Camp at Decchoopulle on a Country Bullock Cart in a state of Intoxication, but it acquits him of every other part of the Charge.

*Finding on the Additional Charge.*—That the Prisoner did not stray about the Lines of the Cantonment of Kamptee on or about the first, second and third of June 1827, in a disgraceful state of Intoxication, but the Court finds that the Prisoner was drunk when waited upon by the Adjutant of the Regiment as stated in the Charge.

The Court acquits the Prisoner of conduct scandalous and infamous, but finds him guilty of conduct unbecoming the character of an Officer and a Gentleman.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty to the extent above stated doth Sentence him, the said Lieutenant Peter Mellish of the 48th Regiment of Native Infantry, to be discharged from the Service.

(Signed) J. R. ARDAGH, Captain, Deputy Judge Advocate General.
(Signed) A. MONIN, Lieut. Colonel, 47th Regiment N. I. President.

Approved and Confirmed, notice thereof to be given to Lieutenant Mellish by his Commanding Officer, from the date of which communication he is to be struck off the Establishment.

(Signed) G. T. WALKER, Lieut. Genl. *and Commander in Chief.*

The ends of Justice and the character necessary to the Army being in a certain degree upheld by the ultimate decision of this Court Martial, the Commander in Chief has not deemed it necessary that it should be sent back for re-consideration; but aware as he is of the importance that must be attached to the opinions of a body of Officers (among which many are of rank and experience) thus given on a solemn

occasion where the use or rejection of a single phrase may more influence the young and thoughtless than the absolute peril of life, the Commander in Chief finds it impossible to pass over the very extraordinary opinions on the several Charges, without some observations to correct the dangerous effect they are calculated to produce.

1st *Charge.*—In the very face of the positive Evidence of Lieutenants Justice and M'Kenzie to two separate acts, the Court, though it finds the Prisoner guilty of Intoxication, acquits him of being *repeatedly* in that state. It goes on to declare that a Man, an Officer so drunk at six o'clock in the morning, as to roll on the ground nearly in a state of nudity, (for such is the Evidence), *is not in a disgraceful state.!!*

2d *Charge.*—The Evidence of Serjeants Woodcock and Legg and of Gunner Whitmore is positive not only to the fact of the Prisoner (an Officer) going to the Tents of the Soldiers (as found by the Court), but that he did also there ask for Liquor, although of this latter fact, so proved, the Court have most unaccountably registered an acquittal.

3d *Charge.*—Although as to this Charge it may be fair to give the Prisoner the advantage of any doubt which may have arisen as to the extent of the permission asserted to have been received from Lieutenant Justice as to the mode of his proceeding on the route to Nagpore as respects the first part, yet when the Court *find* in the latter part "that he did rejoin the Detachment on a Country "Bullock Cart in a state of Intoxication," and nevertheless acquits him of every other part of the Charge, that is to say of the phrase "disgraceful and shameful,"!!! standing as it does on record that he was brought into Camp in a state of insensibility and with his Breeches about his knees!!! To what has the Court exposed itself by such a decision? Will it not be natural to enquire who were the Members of a Court, of whom a Majority could be found thus desirous of sheltering the vice of Intoxication (under even so coarse an exemplification of it) from that character of disgrace and shame which ought naturally to attach to it, a character which would go further even as a remedy to the Evil than the unfortunate fate to which the Prisoner is actually condemned; and let not these Gentlemen lay the flattering unction to their souls that they have only so acted in mercy to the accused; towards whom they should not forget that they have solemnly sworn to decide according to the evidence only before them, and should also recollect that towards the Army at large they have the high and important duty to perform of the protection and support of its character, which, if such decisions as the present are allowed to pass uncorrected, must soon become totally demoralized, or at all events so pass in the opinion of the world.

4th *Charge.*—Upon this, though open to some similar observations, it is not further necessary to remark.

After the notice the Commander in Chief has thus been obliged to take of the opinion and decision of the Court, it will be aware that differing so totally as he does from it on so many points of evidence, it can neither be consistent with what he owes to his own character or that of the Army, to allow a recommendation so founded as that superadded to its proceedings to have any weight with him, and deeply as he regrets to see a young Man so lost to the situation he held in Society, the example is one he considers it an imperious necessity to make.

(Signed) G. T. WALKER, Lieut. Genl.
*and Commander in Chief.*

Quarter Master Serjeant E. Damerum of the 1st Native Veteran Battalion is removed from that Corps and placed under the orders of the Town Major of Fort Saint George, as Serjeant, but will continue to do duty with it until relieved.

Gunner J. Stevens of the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion is appointed Quarter Master Serjeant of the 1st Native Veteran Battalion, vice Damerum.

---

23D OCTOBER, 1827.

Lieutenant J. F. Musgrove of the 36th and Lieutenant H. E. C. O'Connor of the 32d Regiments are directed to proceed to Wallajahbad and place themselves under the orders of Captain Leggatt of the 41st Regiment Native Infantry.

Sub-Conductors J. Ryan and J. Adams are posted, the former to Gooty and the latter to Bangalore.

Serjeant Major Young of the Infantry Recruiting Depôt is appointed Serjeant Major of the 10th Regiment Native Infantry.

Quarter Master Serjeant Powell of the Infantry Recruiting Depôt, is appointed Quarter Master Serjeant of the 39th Regiment Native Infantry.

The following Extracts from the Confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial held at Palamcottah on Friday the 12th day of October 1827, by virtue of a Warrant of Authority from His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir George Townshend Walker, G. C. B. and K. C. T. S. Commander in Chief, are published to the Army.

Chokalingum, Naigue No. 1. of the I Company 3d Regiment or Palamcottah Light Infantry, confined by my order.

*Charge.*—For having, at Palamcottah on the evening of the 30th July 1827, when intoxicated, struck Jemadar Venkatram of the same Regiment a blow on the neck, the said Jemadar being at the time Native Officer of the Day.

PALAMCOTTAH, 11th *August*, 1827.

(Signed) J. WOULFE, Lieut.-Colonel,
Commanding 3d L. I.

By Order.
(Signed) T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the Evidence brought forward in support of the Prosecution as well as what the Prisoner Naigue Chokalingum, hath urged in his Defence, and the Evidence in support thereof, is of opinion.

*Finding.*—That the Prisoner is guilty of the charge preferred against him.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, doth Sentence him the said Naigue Chokalingum to be reduced to the rank of a Private Soldier, and to receive four hundred lashes on his bare back, in the usual manner, at such time and place, as the Officer Confirming these Proceedings may please to direct.

(Signed) C. D. DUN,
Dep. Judge Adv. Genl.

(Signed) J. POWER, Lieutenant,
Interpreter to the Court.

(Signed) In Persian Character,
HUSSAIN KHAN, Subadar Major,
3d Regt. or P. L. I.
President.

The Commander in Chief desires to express his approbation of the judgment evinced by the Court in this instance in strictly deciding according to the evidence before it, and its Finding and Sentence is hereby confirmed. But as it appears that all the parties concerned are nearly connected by Marriage, and that the circumstances complained of took place in the heat of a family squabble, within the house of the Jemadar who at the time had not upon him any distinguishing mark of an Officer, The Commander in Chief at the particular recommendation of the Court is pleased to remit the sentence, and the Naigue Chokalingum will return to his duty.

(Signed) G. T. WALKER, Lieut. General.
*and Commander in Chief.*

The Native General Court Martial directed to assemble at Palamcottah in General Orders of the Ultimo, and of which Subadar Major Hussain Khan of the 3d Regiment or Palamcottah Light Infantry is President, is dissolved.

The following Native Promotions and Appointments are ordered.

*7th Regiment N. I.*

Jemadar Delaver Cawn to be Subadar, vice Meeran Saib deceased; Havildar Mahomed Cawn to be Jemadar, vice Delaver Cawn promoted; date of Commissions, 25th September 1827.

*18th Regiment N. I.*

Jemadar Booden Cawn to be Subadar, vice Sheik Madar invalided; Jemadar Sheik Hoossain to be Subadar, vice Narrianah invalided; Havildar Esmail Cawn to be Jemadar, vice Booden Cawn promoted; Havildar Dewan Sing to be Jemadar, vice Sheik Hoossain promoted; date of Commissions, 1st October 1827.

*32d Regiment N. I.*

Jemadar Cawder Sahib to be Subadar, vice Kistnah deceased; Havildar Mahomed Sahib to be Jemadar, vice Cawder Sahib promoted; date of Commissions, 3d August 1827.

Jemadar Coopoo to be Native Adjutant.

---

24TH OCTOBER, 1827.

The Commander in Chief has much satisfaction in publishing to the Army the following letter with its accompaniments received from His Excellency General The Right Honorable Lord Visconnt Combermere, conveying the Thanks of the House of Commons to the Officers and Men of the Indian Army, who were employed at the Siege of Bhurtpore and in the late operations in Ava.

HEAD QUARTERS: CALCUTTA, *9th October*, 1827.

SIR,

I have much gratification in obeying the Commands I have received from the House of Commons, through their Speaker, by transmitting to you a Copy of Resolutions conveying the Thanks of that branch of the British Legislature to the Officers and Men of the Indian Army, employed at the late Siege of Bhurtpore, and in the late operations in Ava, and I request in further compliance with those Orders that your Excellency will be pleased to communicate the same in the General Orders of the Madras Army.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your Excellency's Most Obedient Humble Servant,
(Signed) COMBERMERE.

*To*
*His Excellency Lieutenant General*
SIR G. WALKER, G. C. B. &c. &c. &c.

---

MARTIS 8° DIE MAII 1827.

*Resolved Nemine Contradicente.*

That the Thanks of this House be given to General Lord Viscount Combermere, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Military Order of the Bath and Commander in Chief of the Forces in India, for his able and meritorious conduct in the Command of the Forces employed against Bhurtpore, and particularly for the ability, judgment and energy with which he planned and directed the assault of that Fortress, the success of which brilliant achievement has highly contributed to the honor of the British Arms and to the permanent tranquillity of our possessions in the East.

*Resolved Nemine Contradicente.*

That the Thanks of this House be given to Major Generals Sir Thomas Reynell, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Military Order of the Bath, Sir Jasper Nicolls, K.C.B. and Sir Samuel Ford Whittingham, K.C.B. and to Brigadier Generals John Withington Adams, Companion of the Most Honourable Military Order of the Bath, John M'Combe, C. B. and James Wallace Sleigh, C. B. and to the several Officers of the Army both European and Native employed in the late operations against Bhurtpore for their gallant conduct and meritorious exertions.

*Resolved Nemine Contradicente.*

That this House doth highly approve and acknowledge the zeal, discipline and bravery displayed by the Non-Commissioned Officers and Private Soldiers both European and Native employed in the operations against Bhurtpore; and that the same be signified to them by the Commanders of the several Corps who are desired to thank them for their gallant behaviours.

*Resolved Nemine Contradicente.*

That the Thanks of this House be given to Major General Sir Archibald Campbell, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Military Order of the Bath, for the valour and perseverance displayed by him in the late operations against Ava, and for the eminent skill and judgment with which he conducted the War to an honourable termination under circumstances of peculiar difficulty.

*Resolved Nemine Contradicente.*

That the Thanks of this House be given to Brigadier Generals William M'Bean, Companion of the Most Honourable Military Order of the Bath, Willoughby Cotton, C. B. and Michael M'Creagh, C. B. and to the several Officers of the Army both European and Native engaged in the late operations against Ava, for their indefatigable zeal and exertions throughout the War.

*Resolved Nemine Contradicente.*

That this House, doth highly approve and acknowledge the zeal, discipline and bravery displayed by the Non-Commissioned Officers and Private Soldiers both European and Native employed against the Troops of Ava, and that the same be signified to them by the Commanders of the several Corps who are desired to thank them for their gallant behaviour.

*Resolved Nemine Contradicente.*

That the Thanks of this House be given to Commodore Sir James Brisbane, Knight Companion of the Most Honourable Military Order of the Bath, for his cordial co-operation and the essential Services rendered by him in the late operations against Ava.

*Resolved Nemine Contradicente.*

That the Thanks of this House be given to the several Captains and Officers of His Majesty's and the East India Company's Naval Forces employed in the late operations against Ava, for their skilful, gallant and meritorious exertions which greatly contributed to the successful issue of the War.

*Resolved Nemine Contradicente.*

That this House doth highly approve and acknowledge the Services of the Seamen and Marines, serving on board the Ships of His Majesty and the East India Company, employed in the late operations against Ava, and that the same be signified to them by the Captains of the several Ships who are desired to thank them for their gallant behaviour.

Ordered, That the said Resolutions be transmitted by Mr. Speaker to Lord Viscount Combermere, and that His Lordship be requested to communicate the same to the several Officers referred to therein.

(Signed) J. H. LEY,
Cl. Dom. Com.

(True Copies.)
(Signed) J. FINCH,
M. S.

---

The undermentioned Cornets of Cavalry and Ensigns of Infantry, whose Rank was published in General Orders by Government of the 18th Instant, are posted to Regiments as follows, but will continue to do duty with the Corps they are at present attached to, until further orders.

| Names. | Rank and Class. | At present attached to, or residing at. | Posted to. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Richard Prescott | 4th Cornet | 3d Regiment L. C. | 8th Regiment L. C. | |
| Edward John Stephenson | 4th do. | 1st do. do. | 7th do. do. | |
| Josiah Smith | 4th Ensign | 9th do. N. I. | 13th do. do. | |
| Benjamin Bale | 5th do. | 9th do. do. | 12th do. do. | |
| William Ritchie | 5th do. | 2d do. do. | 44th do. do. | |
| James Forsyth | 5th do. | 2d do. do. | 6th do. do. | |
| Thomas Frederick Nicolay | 5th do. | 29th do. do. | 1st European Regt. | |
| Richard Wyvyan Wellesford | 5th do. | 38th do. do. | 39th Regiment N. I. | |
| Thomas Lowe | 5th do. | 43d do. do. | 1st do. do. | |
| William Pollok | 5th do. | ..... | 58th do. do. | |
| Henry Augustus Tremlett | 5th do. | 43d Regiment N. I. | 17th do. do. | |
| John Christie Turnbull | 5th do. | 43d do. do. | 51st do. do. | |
| Thomas Blackburne | 5th do. | 2d do. do. | 27th do. do. | |
| William Benjamin Littlehales | 5th do. | 9th do. do. | 52d do. do. | |
| Robert Younghusband | 5th do. | 9th do. do. | 19th do. do. | |
| Henry Maughan | 5th do. | 21st do. do. | 49th do. do. | |
| William Drew | 5th do. | 9th do. do. | 3d do. do. | |
| Arthur Edmond Moore | 5th do. | 9th do. do. | 8th do. do. | |
| James Ravenscroft Starke | 5th do. | 9th do. do. | 20th do. do. | |
| John Beville Layard | 5th do. | ..... | 22d do. do. | Not arrived. |
| Edward Slack | 5th do. | 21st Regiment N. I. | 13th do. do. | |

25TH OCTOBER, 1827.

Much impediment to the ends of Justice having arisen from the Prosecution in Trials by General Courts Martial being conducted by a private Prosecutor, frequently unacquainted with the Law of Evidence and the mode of examining Witnesses; His Excellency the Commander in Chief finds it expedient to direct as a general Rule in this Army, and more especially upon all Trials for the cognizance of a Breach of the public Military Law, that the Prosecution shall according to the Provision of the Article of War, be sustained by the Judge Advocate; who must be supposed from his Professional experience and acquirements to be better qualified for the task.

*Sec. XIV. Art. IV.*

In cases of *individual* injury where particular circumstances may render it advisable that the conduct of the Prosecution remain with the Complainant, then the same are to be previously submitted for the consideration of the Commander in Chief, in order that his Sanction may be obtained to the arrangement.

---

Cornet E. J. Stephenson, is removed *at his own request* from the 7th to the 6th Regiment Light Cavalry, in which Corps he will rank next below Cornet W. H. Ricketts.

---

26TH OCTOBER, 1827.

Captain E. A. M'Curdy of the 27th Regiment Native Infantry, is appointed to do duty with the 28th Regiment Native Infantry, till further orders.

Lieutenant A. Shirreff of the 21st Regiment Native Infantry, is struck off the strength of the Rifle Corps, and appointed to the 1st Battalion Pioneers, vice Sherman employed on other duty, and removed.

Lieutenant G. Rowlandson of the Artillery, is removed from the 3d to the 2d Battalion.

Assistant Apothecary J. De Correa is removed from Sidashegar, to the Garrison Hospital at Cannanore.

Ensign Edward Gutterson Cotton, is posted to the 11th Regiment Native Infantry, to complete the Establishment; but will continue attached to the 10th Regiment, till further orders.

Gunner Henry Weston of the 2d Battalion Artillery, is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries, promoted to Serjeant, and appointed Serjeant Major of the 32d Regiment Native Infantry, from the 13th October 1827, vice Lear removed.

Private J. N. Quicklee of the Effective Supernumeraries, is promoted to Serjeant, and appointed Serjeant Major to the 1st Extra Regiment, vice Meany removed.

Private John Huggins of the 2d European Regiment, is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries, promoted to Serjeant, and appointed Serjeant Major of the 47th Regiment Native Infantry, vice M'Loughlin.

---

27TH OCTOBER, 1827.

Ensign George William Sharp, is posted to the 3d Regiment or Palamcottah Light Infantry, to complete the Establishment, but will continue to do duty with the 9th Regiment, until further orders.

The following Native Promotion is ordered in the

*12th Regiment N. I.*

Havildar Durrum Sing to be Jemadar, vice Vencapah deceased; date of Commission, 10th October 1827.

The Regimental Order by the Officer Commanding the 10th Regiment Native Infantry, dated Arnee 16th September 1827, appointing Quarter Master Serjeant P. O'Reilly, to *act* as Serjeant Major to that Regiment from the 4th Ultimo, until further orders, is confirmed.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained Leave of Absence from their Corps and Stations.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *Corps.* | *To what period.* | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieut. Col. | D. C. Smith, | 38th Regiment N. I. | 31st Dec. 1827 | Presidency. |
| Major | M. J. Harris, | 6th Regiment N. I. | 3d Nov. 1827 | To enable him to rejoin his Regt. |
| Captain | F. L. Doveton, | 3d Regiment L. C. | 23d Oct. 1827 | Presidency. |
| Captain | W. Stokoe, | 10th Regiment N. I. | 15th April 1828 | Neilgherry Hills, on sick cert. |
| Captain | C. F. Smith, | 12th Regiment N. I. | 15th Nov. 1827 | Masulipatam. |
| Captain | W. Pickering, | 50th Regiment N. I. | 16th April 1828 | Neilgherry Hills, on sick cert. |
| Captain | H. B. Williams, | 3d Regiment L. C. | 10th Nov. 1827 | Presidency. |
| Lieutenant | G. W. Moore, | 3d Regt. or P. L. I. | 15th Jan. 1828 | Presidency, on sick cert. |
| Lieutenant | E. B. Faunce, | 15th Regiment N. I. | 1st Jan. 1828 | Neilgherry Hills, on sick cert. |
| Lt. & Qr. Mr. | T. Bayles, | 52d Regiment N. I. | 10th Dec. 1827 | Malabar Coast. |

*T. H. S. CONWAY,*
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN,

*7th November*, 1827.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

## No. 217.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH OCTOBER, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

*8th Regiment of Light Cavalry.*

Senior Cornet J. K. Macdonald to be Lieutenant, vice Watts deceased; date of Commission 6th October 1827.

*1st European Regiment.*

Senior Ensign T. W. Jones to be Lieutenant, vice Marshall deceased; date of Commission 14th October 1827.

*3d Regiment of Light Infantry.*

Senior Ensign E. L. Durant to be Lieutenant, vice Maclean deceased; date of Commission 11th October 1827.

*13th Regiment of Native Infantry.*

Senior Lieutenant E. Rogers to be Captain, and Senior Ensign G. C. Hughes to be Lieutenant, vice Colberg deceased; date of Commissions 16th October 1827.

The undermentioned 2d Lieutenants of the Artillery, are promoted to be 1st Lieutenants from the dates set opposite to their Names respectively.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| W. Ward, | 12th November | 1825, in succession to Brooke promoted. |
| D. A. Campbell, | 2d December | 1825, vice Steill deceased. |
| J. Taylor, | 12th December | 1825, in succession to Hele promoted. |
| B. M'Murdo, | 17th June | 1826, in succession to Taylor promoted. |
| A. F. Oakes, | 28th September | 1826, in succession to Aldritt promoted. |
| H. Rumsey, | 8th October | 1826, vice Anderson deceased. |
| A. Beadnell, | 8th May | 1827, in succession to Sheriff promoted. |
| G. Balfour, | 12th June | 1827, in succession to Yolland promoted. |
| H. Montgomery, | 27th June | 1827, vice Burchell deceased. |
| H. H. Mortimer, | 17th July | 1827, in succession to Hamond promoted. |
| W. K. Lloyd, | 6th August | 1827, in succession to Hyslop promoted. |

Lieutenant Colonel J. Carfrae of the 36th Regiment of Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe, on Sick Certificate.

Captain John Wright of the 40th Regiment of Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on furlough, via Bombay.

Surgeon Charles M'Cabe is permitted to return to Europe, on Sick Certificate.

The Leave to proceed to Bangalore on Sick Certificate, granted in General Orders under date the 3d of August last to Lieutenant W. Powell, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, is extended for six Months.

Assistant Surgeons N. A. Woods and S. W. Lister have been permitted to place their services at the disposal of the Resident at Hyderabad.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

## No. 218.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH OCTOBER, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Honorable the Court of Directors having been pleased to resolve, that Mr. H. J. C. Memardiere late a Lieutenant in the 29th Regiment of Native Infantry, shall be restored to his rank in the Service, The Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs that Lieutenant H. J. C. Memardiere be re-admitted upon the Rolls and Returns of the 29th Regiment Native Infantry accordingly, that he be placed between Lieutenant E. Servante and F. W. Brodie, and that the following alterations and corrections of rank take place.

*29th Regiment of Native Infantry.*

Lieutenant C. A. Roberts to take rank from the 25th of August 1826, vice Cocke deceased.

Lieutenant F. N. Nicolay to take rank from the 13th of August 1827, vice Sinclair deceased.
Lieutenant J. White to be borne as a Supernumerary until a vacancy occurs in the Regiment.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 219.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH OCTOBER, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders, the following Report of a Committee appointed to ascertain the proficiency of Lieutenant J. R. Fennell of the 10th Regiment of Native Infantry, in the Hindoostanee Language:

To

THE SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT,
*Military Department.*

SIR,

We have the honor to report that, in obedience to the orders of Government, conveyed in your Letter of the 28th Ultimo, we have examined Lieutenant Fennell, of the 10th Regiment Native Infantry, with regard to his proficiency in the Hindoostanee Language, and that the result has proved very creditable to his talents and assiduity.

Two Hindoostanee Stories not of very easy execution, were given to him for translation into English, and except in some few instances were rendered with great fidelity. In the more arduous task of translating from English into Hindoostanee, a printed version of a Story from the Goolistan was given by him in Hindoostanee with much idiomatic propriety and command of Language. There were some trifling Orthographical errors and a few mistakes of gender, but the translation was uniformly true to the sense, and in some instances aspired to elegance of execution.

A common Hindoostanee paper was then given for perusal at sight, and was read and translated with much facility.

In the colloquial part of the Examination, Lieutenant Fennell expressed himself with sufficient readiness, though his pronunciation, is capable of improvement.

On the whole, we consider Lieutenant Fennell's acquirements in Hindoostanee, as above the common standard; and we have no doubt, but that he would execute with credit to himself, and advantage to the Public, any duties of either translation or interpretation that might be confided to him in that Language.

MADRAS,
*16th October*, 1827.

We have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient Servants,
R. B. OTTO,
H. P. KEIGHLY,
H. HARKNESS,
H. B. DOVETON.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 220.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH OCTOBER, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders that Funds have been allotted to the Paymasters at the Presidency and in the several Divisions of the Army, for the discharge of all ordinary demands in the Military Department, in the course of the ensuing Month of November 1827.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 221.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH OCTOBER, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointment and Promotions.

*6th Regiment of Light Cavalry.*

Lieutenant John Byng to be Adjutant, vice Lushington.

*7th Regiment of Light Cavalry.*

Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) Duncan Montgomery to be Captain, and Senior Cornet T. J. Taylor to be Lieutenant, vice Dukinfield retired; date of Commissions 21st December 1826.

*11th Regiment of Native Infantry.*

Senior Ensign H. Griffith to be Lieutenant, vice Fraser deceased; date of Commission 21st October 1827.

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets for the Infantry are admitted on the Establishment in conformity to their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors and are promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the dates of their Commissions to be settled hereafter.

Mr. James Christie, arrived at Madras, 17th October 1827.

Mr. Thomas Edward Disbrow Peacock, arrived at Madras, 18th October 1827.

Mr. Richard Henry Lushington having produced a declaration on honor of his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors to be a Cadet of Cavalry, is admitted on the Establishment from the 18th Instant, and is promoted to the rank of Cornet, leaving the date of his Commission to be settled hereafter.

Mr. John Campbell Ralston is admitted on the Establishment as a Veterinary Surgeon, in conformity with his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, arrived at Madras, 17th October 1827.

Messrs. John Richmond and Thomas O'Neill are admitted on the Establishment as Assistant Surgeons, in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, from the 17th Instant.

Assistant Surgeons John Richmond and Thomas O'Neill, are appointed to do duty under the Garrison Surgeon of Fort St. George and the Garrison Surgeon of Poonamallee respectively.

The Leave to proceed to Pinang granted in General Orders under date the 2d of March last, to Assistant Surgeon J. Caswall, is extended for four Months.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE.
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 222.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 30TH OCTOBER, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointments and Promotions.

Captain T. Crichton of the 39th Regiment of Native Infantry, to command the 1st Battalion of Pioneers, vice Colberg deceased.

*11th Regiment of Native Infantry.*

Lieutenant W. Blood to be Quarter Master, Interpreter and Paymaster, vice Fraser deceased.

*3d Regiment of Light Infantry.*

Senior Lieutenant C. S. Buxton to be Captain, and Senior Ensign A. B. Jones to be Lieutenant, vice Maxtone deceased; date of Commissions 22d October 1827.

The undermentioned Cornets and Ensigns will take rank from the date set opposite to thei Names respectively.

SEASON 1826.

*Cavalry.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Cornet Richard Prescott, | 8th May | 1827 |
| ,, Edward John Stepheuson, | 20th do. | ,, |

*Infantry.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Ensign Josiah Smith, | 29th May | 1827 |
| ,, Benjamin Bale, | 6th June | ,, |
| ,, William Ritchie, | 8th do. | ,, |
| ,, James Forsyth, | 21st do. | ,, |
| ,, Thomas Frederick Nicolay, | 30th do. | ,, |
| ,, Richard Vyvyan Willesford, | 2d July | ,, |
| ,, Thomas Lowe, | 7th do. | ,, |
| ,, William Pollok, | 7th do. | ,, |
| ,, Henry Augustus Tremlett, | 9th do. | ,, |
| ,, John Christie Turnbull, | 11th do. | ,, |
| ,, Thomas Blackburne, | 16th do. | ,, |
| ,, William Benjamin Littlehales, | 13th Aug. | ,, |
| ,, Robert Younghusband, | 18th Aug. | ,, |
| ,, Henry Maughan, | 5th Sept. | ,, |
| ,, William Drew, | 10th do. | ,, |
| ,, Arthur Edmund Moore, | 22d do. | ,, |
| ,, James Ravenscroft Starke, | 11th Oct. | ,, |
| ,, John Beville Layard, | 14th do. | ,, |
| ,, Edward Slack, | 16th do. | ,, |
| ,, Edward Gutterson Cotton, | 21st do. | ,, |
| ,, George William Sharp, | 22d do. | ,, |

Lieutenant E. W. Snow, of the 24th Regiment of Native Infantry, is permitted to place his Services at the disposal of the Government of Fort Cornwallis.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

No. 223.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 30TH OCTOBER, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointments.

Surgeon M. S. Moore, M. D. to be Cantonment Surgeon at Belgaum.

Surgeon J. Cuddy, to be Garrison Surgeon at Cannanore.

Surgeon W. F. Newlyn, to be Cantonment Surgeon at Quilon.

Surgeon M. S. Moore, M. D. will continue to discharge the duties of Superintending Medical Officer with the Force in the Dopab, until relieved by Surgeon Macaulay.

Surgeon J. Cuddy will continue to discharge the duties of Superintending Medical Officer on the Western Coast, until relieved by Surgeon Dyer, and the latter Officer will act as Superintending Surgeon in the Centre Division until further orders.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

No. 224.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 2D NOVEMBER, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Mr. John Beville Layard, is admitted on the Establishment as a Cadet of Infantry, in conformity with his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors from the 30th Ultimo, and is promoted to the rank of Ensign.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

*T. H. S. CONWAY,*
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

## *BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.*

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN,

29TH OCTOBER, 1827.

The following Extracts from the Confirmed Proceedings of an European General Court Martial, held at Trichinopoly, on Friday the 19th day of October 1827, by virtue of a Warrant of Authority from His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir George Townshend Walker, G. C. B. and K. C. T. S. Commander in Chief, are published to the Army.

*Charges.*—Cornet Charles Courtney Ferrers of the 5th Regiment Light Cavalry, placed in arrest by me on the following Charges.

1*st.* For conducting himself at the Mess of the Regiment on the evening of the 25th August 1827, in a manner highly indecorous and insulting towards myself as well as towards the other Officers there assembled, by holding up on his fork part of the contents of a dish placed before him, and then sending it round to me; for refusing to drink wine with me when asked, and by putting his feet on the Mess Table.

2*d.* For conducting himself in a highly insulting manner, both in word and deed, towards me his Commanding Officer when walking home from the Mess House on the same evening.

3*d.* For conducting himself in an extremely indelicate and intemperate manner before the Senior Officers of the Regiment assembled at my house on the following morning, for the purpose of affording him an opportunity of expressing his contrition for his previous conduct as set forth in the preceding Charges.

The above being to the prejudice of good order and Military discipline.

(Signed) D. FOULIS, Lieut.-Colonel,
Commanding 5th Regt. Light Cavalry.

By Order.
(Signed) H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the Evidence brought forward in support of the Prosecution as well as what the Prisoner Cornet Charles Courtney Ferrers, hath urged in his Defence and the Evidence in support thereof, is of opinion.

*Finding on the First Charge.*—That the Prisoner is Guilty of the 1st Charge.
*Finding on the Second Charge.*—That the Prisoner is Guilty of the 2d Charge.
*Finding on the Third Charge.*—That the Prisoner is Guilty of the 3d Charge, with exception of the word "Intemperate."

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner Guilty to the extent above stated, doth Sentence him the said Cornet Charles Courtney Ferrers of the Fifth Regiment of Light Cavalry, to be suspended from Rank and Pay for the period of Six Calendar Months. Suspension to commence from such time as His Excellency The Commander in Chief may please to direct.

(Signed) C. D. DUN,
Dep. Judge Advocate General.

(Signed) C. BISHOP, Lieut. Col.
and President.

Approved and Confirmed; the Sentence to take effect from the receipt of this Order at the Head Quarters of the Regiment to which Cornet Ferrers belongs.

(Signed) G. T. WALKER, Lieut. Genl.
*and Commander in Chief.*

The General Court Martial directed to assemble at Trichinopoly in General Orders of the 17th Ultimo, and of which Lieutenant Colonel Bishop of the 28th Regiment Native Infantry, is President, is dissolved.

Lieutenants J. F. Musgrove of the 36th, and H. E. C. O'Connor of the 32d Regiments Native Infantry, are appointed to do duty with the 9th Regiment Native Infantry, till further orders.

Private N. R. Bain of the 2d European Regiment is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries, promoted to Serjeant, and appointed Serjeant Major of the 1st Battalion Pioneers from the 18th Instant, vice Louis.

30TH OCTOBER, 1827.

Recent instances having occurred of Interpreters attached to Native Courts Martial being relieved during a Trial, this practice is prohibited as irregular. The record of the Proceedings of such Courts is rendered valid alone by the Signature of the Interpreter, who must therefore only be relieved during the Proceedings on any Trial on which he is sworn by certified indisposition, in which event, his Signature must be required to the record of such portion of the Proceedings as may have been conducted during his attendance, and in like manner the Signature of his successor to the remainder.

The Proceedings of General Courts Martial are invariably to be transmitted by the Deputy Judge Advocate General or persons Officiating as such *direct* to the Judge Advocate General of the Army, who will lay them before the Commander in Chief.

The Regimental Order by the Officer Commanding the 46th Regiment Native Infantry, dated Secunderabad 18th October 1827, appointing Subadar Vencatachellum to *act* as Native Adjutant to that Regiment till further orders, is confirmed.

31st OCTOBER, 1827.

A Court of Enquiry will assemble at the Court Martial Room in Fort St. George, to-morrow the 1st of November next at 10 o'Clock in the forenoon, to investigate a subject that will be laid before it, by the Adjutant General of the Army.

*President.*

Major J. Wilson.....13th Regiment N. I.

*Members.*

Major R. H. Russell..... 6th Regiment L. C.
Captain W. Babington..... 6th do. do.

Captain T. Bell of the 47th Regiment Native Infantry will proceed immediately to Wallajahbad, to do duty with the 9th Regiment Native Infantry, until further orders.

Cornet R. H. Lushington recently arrived and promoted, is, with the permission of the Right Honorable the Governor, appointed to do duty with the Body Guard, until further orders.

Ensign J. Christie and T. Peacock recently arrived and promoted, are appointed to do duty with the 18th Regiment Native Infantry, until further orders.

Veterinary Surgeon J. C. Ralston recently arrived is directed to proceed to Arcot and do duty under the Superintendent of the Veterinary Establishment, till further orders.

Ensign R. Gordon of the 37th Regiment Native Infantry, is appointed to do duty with the 4th Regiment Native Infantry, till further orders.

Ensign R. V. Wellesford of the 39th Regiment Native Infantry, is appointed to do duty with the 9th Regiment Native Infantry, till further orders.

Serjeant S. Lynsdale, Key Serjeant at Vellore, is removed from his situation and directed to join the 1st European Regiment as a Private.

The following Native Promotion is ordered in the

*22d Regiment N. I.*

Havildar Moozapher Hoossain to be Jemadar, vice Guntaloo deceased; date of Commission 24th September 1827.

---

3d NOVEMBER, 1827.

An European General Court Martial for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it, will assemble in Fort St. George at 10 o'clock in the forenoon, of Monday the 5th Instant, and be composed as follows.

*President.*

Lieutenant Colonel W. G. Pearse, 1st Brigade of Horse Artillery.

*Members.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Lieut. Colonel | J. Moore..... | 28th Regiment N. I. |
| Captain | A. A. Inglis..... | 48th do. |
| do. | R. Backhouse..... | 8th do. |
| do. | J. Leggatt..... | 3d Regt. or P. L. I. |
| do. | Æ Sheriff..... | 1st Brigade of Horse Artillery. |
| Lieutenant | J. D. Awdry,..... | 1st Regiment N. I. |
| do. | M. J. Rowlandson,.... | 32d do. |

With the permission of the Right Honorable the Governor, the Garrison of Fort Saint George will furnish Three Field Officers, Four Captains and Two Subalterns as Members.

The two Junior Members to be in waiting.

Captain H. P. Keighly, Judge Advocate General of the Army, will conduct the Proceedings of the Court, to whom the Names and Rank and Date of Commissions of the Officers ordered for this duty, are to be sent.

Prisoners and Evidences are to be warned and are hereby ordered to attend.

The following Native Appointment is ordered in the

*15th Regiment N. I.*

Jemadar Shekh Ibrahim to be Native Adjutant, from the 26th October 1827.

The Regimental Order by the Officer Commanding the 1st Regiment Light Cavalry, dated Bangalore 24th October 1827, appointing Quarter Master Serjeant W. Hamilton to *act* as Serjeant Major of that Regiment until further orders, is confirmed.

---

5th NOVEMBER, 1827.

An European General Court Martial, consisting of a President and Fourteen Members, for the Trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it, will assemble in the Dooab at such time and place as the Officer Commanding the Force may direct.

The Dooab Force will furnish the Detail, and Captain A. Macarthur, Deputy Judge Advocate General, will conduct the Proceedings of the Court, to whom the Rank, Names and Dates of Commissions of the Officers ordered for this duty, are to be sent.

The Dooab Force will furnish an Interpreter.

Prisoners and Evidences are to be warned and are hereby ordered to attend.

The Leave of Absence granted to Captain A. Calder, of the 1st European Regiment in General Orders of the 1st March 1827, is cancelled from the 24th August last, at that Officer's request.

Park Serjeant John Symes at Nagpore, and Store Serjeant Thomas Wingate at Vellore are permitted to exchange Appointments and Stations.

---

6TH NOVEMBER, 1827.

Ensign George Freese of the 12th Regiment Native Infantry, is removed from doing duty with the 49th Regiment Native Infantry, and has permission to visit the Presidency on route to join his Corps at Vizianagram.

---

7TH NOVEMBER, 1827.

Ensign John Harrison Stapleton is posted to the 39th Regiment Native Infantry, to complete the Establishment, but will continue to do duty with the 2d Regiment Native Infantry, until further orders.

---

8TH NOVEMBER, 1827.

Lieutenant Colonel G. Jackson, is removed from the 50th to the 25th Regiment Native Infantry, and Lieutenant Colonel C. Elphinstone, from the 25th to the 50th Regiment Native Infantry.

The undermentioned Men of the 3d Battalion Artillery are transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries, promoted to Serjeants in that Corps, and attached to the Staff at Prince of Wales' Island.

Serjeant D. Cunningham,
do. W. Trapp,
do. J. Buckley,
Corporal C. S. Hawthorn,
do. W. Norris,
do. W. Wells,
Bombardier J. Flynn,
Gunner W. Stewart,
do. R. M'Courtie.

Gunners D. M'Swiney and J. Hall of the 3d Battalion Artillery, are also transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries, the former as Corporal and the latter as Private, and attached to the Staff at Prince of Wales' Island.

Quarter Master Serjeant Silvanus Powell of the 39th Regiment Native Infantry, is appointed an Overseer Serjeant to the Establishment of the Superintending Engineer, in the Ceded Districts.

Quarter Master Serjeant J. Keeling of the 1st Regiment Native Infantry, and Quarter Master Serjeant H. Baker of the 14th Regiment Native Infantry, are permitted to exchange Regiments.

The following Extracts from the Confirmed Proceedings of an European General Court Martial, held at Quilon on Thursday the 1st day of November 1827, by virtue of a Warrant of Authority from His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir George Townshend Walker, G. C. B. and K. C. T. S. Commander in Chief, are published to the Army.

*Charges.*—Robert Henderson, Bombardier, Number 18, of the C Company of the 1st Battalion Artillery, placed in confinement.

For conduct to the prejudice of good order and Military discipline.

*1st.* In attempting to disable himself as a Soldier, by discharging a leaden ball through his left Foot, at Quilon on the afternoon of the 27th September 1827.

*2d.* In making away at the same time and place, with one round of Ball Cartridge, being part of the Ammunition issued to him.

QUILON, 28*th September*, 1827. (Signed) ROBERT D. PATTERSON, Lieut. Comg. Detachment, 1st Bat. Artillery.

By Order.
(Signed) T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

*Opinion and Sentence.*—The Court having well considered the Evidence adduced in support of the Prosecution, as well as the Prisoner's confession of the Crime laid to his charge, is of opinion, that he Bombardier Robert Henderson, No. 18, C Company 1st Battalion Artillery is guilty of conduct to the prejudice of good order and Military discipline, in both the instances charged against him, and the Court does therefore Sentence him Bombardier Robert Henderson, No. 18, C Company 1 Battalion Artillery, to be reduced to the Rank and Pay of Gunner, and to suffer Solitary Confin for a period of Six Calendar Months, at such place, and commencing at such time, as His E The Commander in Chief may be pleased to direct.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Officiating Dep. Judge Advocate Genl. (Signed) R. WEST, Lie 51

APPROVED AND CONFIRMED.
(Signed) G. T. WALKE

The punishment awarded the Prisoner Gunner Ro at the Head Quarters of the Travancore Subsidiary Fo of this Order.

The European General Court Martial directed to assemble at Quilon, in General Orders of the 18th Ultimo, and of which Lieutenant Colonel R. West, of the 51st Regiment Native Infantry is President, is dissolved.

---

9TH NOVEMBER, 1827.

Instances having occurred of the undue infliction of Solitary Confinement, by the award of Minor Courts Martial; His Excellency The Commander in Chief is pleased to direct that Six Weeks be considered the greatest period, for which such punishment can be inflicted by the Sentence of an European Regimental Court Martial, and Three Months by the Sentence of any other European Court Martial inferior to General.

Lieutenant G. Alcock of the Artillery, is removed from the 1st to the 4th Battalion.

---

10TH NOVEMBER, 1827.

Ensign J. B. Layard of the 22d Regiment Native Infantry, recently arrived and promoted, is attached to do duty with the 9th Regiment Native Infantry, till further orders.

A Native General Court Martial, consisting of a President and Fourteen Members, for the Trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it, will assemble in the Dooab, at such time and place as the Officer Commanding the Force may direct.

The Dooab Force will furnish the Detail, as also the Interpreter to attend the Court.

Captain A. Macarthur, Deputy Judge Advocate General will conduct the Proceedings, to whom the Names, Rank and Dates of Commissions of the Officers ordered for this duty, are to be sent.

Prisoners and Evidences are to be warned and are hereby ordered to attend.

The undermentioned Sub-Conductors of Ordnance having been reported qualified to enter on the general duties of the Department, are posted as specified opposite their names.

W. T. Ethersey,
R. Smith,
A. Forsyth,
R. Elliott,
J. Tomlinson,
G. Firth,
} To the Arsenal of Fort St. George.

J. Bristow,
T. Havelock,
} To the Nagpore Subsidiary Force.

Sub Conductor W. W. Denton, is removed from the Nagpore Subsidiary Force, and appointed to do duty in the Arsenal at Vizagapatam, until further orders.

Lieutenant C. M'Leod of the 42d Regiment Native Infantry, is directed to proceed to the Presidency, for the purpose of undergoing an Examination in the Hindoostanee Language.

The Court of Enquiry directed to assemble in Fort St. George, in General Orders of the 31st Ultimo, and of which Major J. Wilson, of the 13th Regiment Native Infantry is President, is dissolved.

Conductor T. Harris, is removed from the Nagpore Subsidiary Force, to the Arsenal of Fort St. George.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained Leave of Absence from their Corps and Station.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *Corps.* | *To what period.* | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Capt. and Staff Officer to the Depôt of European Pensioners. | W. Drake | 21st Regt. N. I. | 7th Jan. 1828. | Presidency. |
| Captain | C. Taylor | 2d B. of H. Art. | 25th Nov. 1827. | Presidency. |
| Captain | D. M'Leod | 4th Regt. L. C. | 1st Feb. 1828. | Western Coast. |
| Captain | J. H. Winbolt | 5th Regt. N. I. | 31st Jan. 1828. | Presidency. |
| Captain | F. Welland | 23d Rt. or W. L. I. | 5th Jan. 1828. | Darwar. |
| Captain | S. A. Rehe | 26th Regt. N. I. | 15th March 1828. | Neilgherry Hills, on sick cert. |
| Lieut. & Adjt. | W. P. Macdonald. | 41st Regt. N. I. | 31st May 1828. | Presidency. |
| Lieutenant | W. S. Ommaney | 2d Regt. L. C. | 5th Jan. 1828. | Presidency. |
| Lieutenant | J. Byng | 6th Regt. L. C. | 15th Nov. 1827. | Presidency. |
| Lieutenant | J. R. Fenne | 10th Regt. N. I. | 15th Dec. 1827. | Presidency. |
| Ensign | H. S. O. Smith | 42d Regt. N. I. | 24th Jan. 1829. | Presidency, on sick cert. |

*T. H. S. CONWAY,*
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

MEMORANDUM.

Commander in Chief will hold his Levees as usual at his House in the Fort, ten and eleven; but His Excellency desires it may be understood that Officers there, as well as at his Garden House, he does not require as he may wish to address him on business.

# GENERAL ORDERS,

## *BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.*

## HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN,

11TH NOVEMBER, 1827.

Cornet C. B. Lindsay of the 3d Regiment Light Cavalry, (Extra Aid-de-Camp to the Right Honorable the Governor) is, with permission, appointed also to do duty with the Body Guard from the 18th October 1827.

2d Lieutenant S. W. Croft of the Artillery is removed from the 2d to the 4th Battalion.

The Garrison Order by the Officer Commanding Vellore, dated 27th October 1827, appointing Garrison Serjeant Major Thomas Howard to *act* as Key Serjeant of that Garrison until further orders, is confirmed.

The following Native Promotions and Appointment are ordered in the

*34th Regiment or C. L. I.*

Jemadar Mahomed Hoossain to be Subadar, vice Mahomed Saib deceased; Havildar Joghee to be Jemadar, vice Mahomed Hoossain promoted; date of Commissions 5th September 1827.

Jemadar Mahomed Sied to be Native Adjutant.

---

13TH NOVEMBER, 1827.

The General Orders of the 9th Instant are cancelled and the following substituted.

Instances having occurred of the undue infliction of Solitary Confinement, by the award of Minor Courts Martial, His Excellency the Commander in Chief is pleased to direct that Six Weeks be considered the greatest period, for which such Punishment can be inflicted by the Sentence of any European Court Martial inferior to a General one.

Lieutenant G. Alcock of the Artillery is removed from the 1st to the 4th Battalion.

With reference to the General Orders of the 22d Ultimo, discontinuing the Infantry Recruiting Depôt, the Commander in Chief directs the following drafts from that Establishment to be received on the strength of Regiments respectively, from the 1st Instant.

| | Drummers. | Privates. | | Drummers. | Privates. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Regiment N. I. | 2 | 5 | 26th Regiment N. I. | 0 | 24 |
| 3d do. or P. L. I. | 1 | 17 | 27th do. ,, | 0 | 1 |
| 5th do. N. I. | 0 | 9 | 28th do. ,, | 0 | 101 |
| 6th do. ,, | 0 | 6 | 29th do. ,, | 0 | 15 |
| 7th do. ,, | 0 | 5 | 30th do. ,, | 0 | 3 |
| 8th do. ,, | 0 | 6 | 31st do. ,, | 0 | 1 |
| 9th do. ,, | 0 | 15 | 34th do. or C. L. I. | 1 | 0 |
| 10th do. ,, | 2 | 10 | 37th do. N. I. | 0 | 3 |
| 11th do. ,, | 0 | 4 | 38th do. ,, | 2 | 26 |
| 12th do. ,, | 0 | 66 | 42d do. ,, | 0 | 13 |
| 14th do. ,, | 2 | 2 | 43d do. ,, | 0 | 25 |
| 15th do. ,, | 0 | 1 | 49th do. ,, | 0 | 24 |
| 16th do. ,, | 0 | 21 | 51st do. ,, | 1 | 82 |
| 17th do. ,, | 0 | 11 | 52d do. ,, | 0 | 31 |
| 18th do. ,, | 0 | 3 | Rifle Corps | 0 | 5 |
| 20th do. ,, | 1 | 4 | 1st Extra Regiment | 2 | 10 |
| 22d do. ,, | 0 | 71 | 2d do. | 0 | 44 |
| 24th do. ,, | 0 | 6 | | | |

Accurate Register Rolls are to be furnished by the Officer late in Command of the Depôt to Regiments, and all accounts of Pay, Clothing, &c. are to be adjusted immediately, and each individual to be furnished with a Certificate of last Pay received, as also with Certificates of any claim to Prize Money, Donation or other unadjusted demands; copies of which are also to be furnished by Captain Leggatt to the Officers Commanding the Regiments to which the Individuals have been drafted.

Assistant Surgeon J. Caswall is removed from the 51st to the 6th Regiment Native Infantry, and Assistant Surgeon P. Poole, doing duty with the 2d Regiment Native Infantry, is posted to the 51st Regiment Native Infantry.

The Division Order by Lieutenant Colonel Welsh, Commanding in the Deccan dated Camp near Kolapoor, 2d November 1827, directing Lieutenant Poole of the 5th Regiment Native Infantry, doing duty with the 23d Regiment or Wallajahbad Light Infantry, to rejoin his own Regiment at Darwar, is confirmed.

14TH NOVEMBER, 1827.

The Commander in Chief having had under his consideration the difference existing in the Instruments with which Corporal Punishments are inflicted in the Regiments on this Establishment, directs that the undermentioned description of Cat be used in future in all Corps European and Native.

| Length of the Wooden Handle. | Length of the Cords. | Number of Cords. | Number of Knots upon each Cord. | Quality of the Materials of which the Cords are made. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 Inches. | 24 Inches. | 9. | 3. | Thin Europe Whip Cord. |

Private William Lewis, of the Effective Supernumeraries, attached to the Gun Powder Manufactory, is promoted to Serjeant from the 26th October 1827.

Assistant Apothecary J. Hewitt of the Seringapatam Local Battalion, is appointed to do duty with the 50th Regiment Native Infantry, until further orders.

Assistant Apothecary B. Wouterz now at Seringapatam, but recently posted to the 49th Regiment Native Infantry, is appointed to do duty with the Seringapatam Local Battalion, until further orders.

Assistant Apothecary W. Beckley, now with the 49th Regiment Native Infantry, but recently posted to the Garrison of Bellary, to continue to do duty with that Regiment until further orders.

The Division Order by Major General Sir A. Campbell, G. C. B. dated Moulmein, 7th October 1827, appointing Gunner J. Sewell of the Madras Artillery to *act* as Quarter Master Serjeant to the 36th Regiment Native Infantry, from the 1st of that month vice Seryne removed, is confirmed.

The Regimental Order by the Officer Commanding the 42d Regiment Native Infantry, dated Ooty, 29th October 1827, appointing Quarter Master Serjeant C. Magrath to *act* as Serjeant Major to that Regiment vice Serjeant Robert Magrath pensioned, is confirmed.

15TH NOVEMBER, 1827.

Serjeant Instructor J. Mathie, is removed from the Corps of Carnatic Ordnance Artificers, and directed to re-join the Corps of Artillery as a Gunner.

16TH NOVEMBER, 1827.

An European General Court Martial consisting of a President and Fourteen Members for the Trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it, will assemble at Masulipatam at such time and place as Lieutenant Colonel Farran, Commanding the Northern Division of the Army, may direct.

*President.*

Lieutenant Colonel D. C. Smith, 38th Regiment Native Infantry.

The Troops serving in the Northern Division will furnish the Members, and an Interpreter to attend the Court.

Captain R. L. Highmoor, Deputy Judge Advocate General will conduct the Proceedings of the Court Martial, to whom the Names, and Rank, and dates of Commissions of the Officers ordered for this duty are to be sent.

Prisoners and Evidences are to be warned and are hereby ordered to attend.

Serjeant J. Timbermouth of the Effective Supernumeraries is appointed Quarter Master Serjeant to the 1st Native Veteran Battalion, vice Stevens deceased.

17TH NOVEMBER, 1827.

The General Court Martial of which Lieutenant Colonel Pearse is President, will re-assemble in Fort St. George, on Monday next the 19th Instant, at 11 o'clock in the forenoon.

Captain F. W. Morgan of the 1st Regiment Native Infantry, is directed to join the Detachment of that Corps now at the Presidency.

Private R. M Brookes of the Effective Supernumeraries is promoted to Serjeant and appointed Serjeant Major of the 42d Regiment Native Infantry from the 1st Instant. vice Magrath pensioned.

The appointment by the Officer Commanding His Majesty's 89th Regiment of Serjeant William Springer to be Hospital Serjeant to that Regiment from 1st May 1827, is confirmed.

19TH NOVEMBER, 1827.

The following Extracts from the confirmed Proceedings of an European General Court Martial, held at Fort St. George, on Monday the 5th day of November 1827, by virtue of a Warrant of authority from His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir George Townshend Walker, G. C. B. and K. C. T. S. Commander in Chief, are published to the Army.

*Charges.*—Lieutenant John Edwards, of His Majesty's 46th Regiment of Foot, placed in Arrest by me upon the following Charges.

1st.—For conduct unbecoming an Officer and a Gentleman, in having at Sea on board the Honorable Company's Ship *Warren Hastings*, on the evening of the 20th September 1827, grossly insulted Mrs. Marion Rose, a Passenger on the same Ship.

2d.—For conduct subversive of good order and Military Discipline at the same place and on the same evening, in refusing to obey the orders of his Commanding Officer, Captain James Skirrow, of His Majesty's 48th Regiment of Foot to go below, and in continuing in high altercation with Captain Mason, Commanding Officer of the same Ship.

3d.—For conduct subversive of good order and Military Discipline, at Sea in the Cuddy of the Honorable Company's Ship *Warren Hastings*, on the 4th September 1827, in saying that "the Commanding Officer of the Troops had neither the Character nor the Dress of a "Gentleman" and that, "if he, the Commanding Officer had spoken to him, the Prisoner, in the way "that he had done to another Officer, he would have kicked him off the Quarter Deck," or words to that effect.

Fort St. George,
*5th November*, 1827.

(Signed) J. SKIRROW, Captain,
H. M. 48th Regiment.

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the evidence brought forward in support of the Prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner Lieutenant John Edwards, of His Majesty's 46th Regiment of Foot, hath urged in his Defence, and the Evidence in support thereof, is of opinion.

*Finding on the 1st Charge.*—That the Prisoner is not Guilty on the 1st Charge.
*Finding on the 2d Charge.*—That the Prisoner is not Guilty on the 2d Charge.
*Finding on the 3d Charge.*—That the Prisoner is Guilty of the 3d Charge.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner Guilty to the extent above stated, doth Sentence him, the said Lieutenant John Edwards, of His Majesty's 46th Regiment of Foot, to be placed at the bottom of the list of the Lieutenants of the Regiments to which he belongs, as they stand at this date, the 14th day of November, 1827.

(Signed) H. P. KEIGHLY,
Judge Advocate General of the Army.

(Signed) W. G. PEARSE, Lieut. Col.
and President.

Approved and Confirmed.
(Signed) G. T. WALKER, Lieutenant General,
*and Commander in Chief.*

It must be always a subject of considerable regret to him when the Lieutenant General feels it his duty to decline acceding to the recommendation of a Court Martial; but although he has in this instance officially approved and confirmed the Finding and Sentence of the Court, in the hope that the risk to which the Prisoner has been subjected by the trial and the lenient punishment awarded to him may be found sufficient to deter him and others from similar conduct in future—The Lieutenant General is yet bound to say that on the first charge the Prisoner was acquitted in the face of the positive Evidence of three respectable witnesses supported even in essential points by two adduced on the Defence—now although the Lieutenant General admits that there may be some reason from part of the Evidence in Defence to think, that this insult to a Lady was not the gross and premeditated one it first appeared to be, yet it is so clearly proved that the Lady in question was *actually insulted by the Prisoner*, that the Lieutenant General is obliged to recall to the remembrance of this Court and trust that it may be impressed upon the minds of the Members of all future Courts Martial, that they are under solemn oath to judge only of the *facts* charged by *the Evidence before them*, and if in pursuance of this it becomes their painful duty to sentence to a severe punishment, a recommendation founded on any alleviating circumstances may very properly be forwarded together with the Finding and Sentence, but in no case is the Finding to be dependent but on actual Evidence to the facts charged.

On the 2d Charge, among conflicting Evidence it may be fair that the Court should lean to the lenient side; but when on the 3d Charge of which the Prisoner is convicted, the Court recommends him to mercy "in consideration of the peculiar circumstances under which the expressions were made use of by him"—when the expressions charged were uttered in the *Public Cuddy* of the Ship before the very Servants whence they might be, and probably were repeated even to the Soldiers under Captain Skirrow's command; under what circumstances then, unless actually on the Parade, could they have been more criminally uttered? as to whether this Evidence was brought forward vindictively or not, however it may affect the character of the Reporter, it can in no manner alter the *case* of the Prisoner.

Adverting then to the Evidence on the First Charge and the untenable ground taken for the recommendation of the Court, it must not create surprize that the Lieutenant General desires that the Sentence may be carried into execution, and Lieutenant Edwards may think himself most fortunate under all the circumstances of the case that he has been subjected to a Court so leniently disposed.

(Signed) G. T. WALKER, Lieutenant General,
*and Commander in Chief.*

The General Court Martial directed to assemble in Fort St. George in General Orders of the 3d Instant, and of which Lieutenant Colonel W. G. Pearse, of the 1st Brigade of Horse Artillery is President, is dissolved.

The following Native Promotion is ordered.

*28th Regiment N. I.*

Havildar Syed Lowll Dipt to be Jemadar, vice Goolam Mustapha, removed to the 1st Extra Regiment; date of Commission 9th June 1827.

The Leave of Absence granted to Lieutenant A. Sherres, of the 1st Battalion Pioneers, late of the Rifle Corps, in General Orders of the 20th September last, is cancelled at his request.

Ensign John Sibbald is posted to the 34th Regiment or Chicacole Light Infantry, to complete the Establishment, but will continue to do duty with the 43d Regiment Native Infantry, until further orders.

---

20TH NOVEMBER, 1827.

The Commander in Chief has recently noticed with great dissatisfaction the unmilitary style of Dress in which some Officers have indulged notwithstanding His Excellency's prohibition of "fanciful deviations" from the Rules and Orders laid down for the Costume of the Army in General Orders of the 8th December 1823.

*G. O. 12th December, 1826.*

White Jackets and White Cravats, are forbidden to be worn by an Officer at any time out of Quarters, and he is strictly prohibited from appearing publicly in any other Dress than is authorized by the Regulations of the Service. Silk or Crape Jackets or Trowsers are also prohibited—Broad Cloth being the established material of which Officers' Clothing is to be made, and all deviations from established Regulation whether in quality or fashion is prohibited. The Dress of every Officer in the Army, whether Staff or Regimental, has been fixed in General Orders, and what he is to wear on all occasions is defined. Officers are therefore required to conform to the *particulars of the Costume*, as described for each occasion. Should Officers disregard these orders and appear again in White Cotton Jackets, or Fancy Clothing of any kind, the Commander in Chief will prohibit the Shell Jacket and Forage Cap being worn, and order them to appear at all times in the Uniform established for the Parade.

All Applications for submission to the Commander in Chief are to be forwarded through the prescribed channel of Communication, and Officers are prohibited from addressing Head Quarters direct.

In all letters the subject of which is connected in any way with the Public Service, passing between Military Officers, the Rank with the Regimental or Official designation of the person writing the letter must be attached.

Gunner P. Phillips of the A Company 1st Battalion Artillery, is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries, promoted to Serjeant, and appointed Road Serjeant at the Presidency, under the orders of the Military Board.

---

21ST NOVEMBER, 1827.

The following Removals are ordered.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lieut. Col. | J. Woulfe..... | 3d Regt. or P. L. I. | 26th Regt. N. I. |
| do. | W. C. Oliver.... | 14th do. N. I... | 27th do. do. |
| do. | C. Brook..... | 26th do. do. .. | 3d do. or P. L. I. |
| do. | T. King..... | 27th do. do. .. | 14th do. N. I. |

Ensign W. M. Gunthorpe of the 6th Regiment Native Infantry, is posted to the Rifle Corps.

Ensign C. F. Compton, is posted to the 48th Regiment Native Infantry, to complete the Establishment, and will do duty with the 43d Regiment Native Infantry, until further orders.

Captain A. Inglis, of the 48th Regiment Native Infantry, Lieutenant J. F. Musgrove, of the 36th Regiment Native Infantry, and Lieutenant H. E. C. O'Connor, of the 32d Regiment Native Infantry, are appointed to do duty with the 43d Regiment Native Infantry, till further orders.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained Leave of Absence from their Corps and Stations.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *Corps.* | *To what period.* | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieut. Colonel | J. Moore..... | 28th Regt. N. I.. | 1st January 1828 | Presidency. |
| Ensign | W. W. Dunlop.... | 50th Regt. N. I.. | 20th February 1828 | Presidency. |
| Apothecary | F. Antonio..... | Medical Dept. .. | 15th March 1828 | Dindigul. |

*T. H. S. CONWAY,*
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

*ERRATUM.*

In G. O. C. C. of the 29th September 1827, directing Promotions in the 46th Regiment N. I. for "Date of Commissions 19*th September* 1827," read "Date of Commissions 19*th July* 1827."

# GENERAL ORDERS,

HEAD QUARTERS : CHOULTRY PLAIN,

24TH NOVEMBER, 1827.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency The Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

## No. 225.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 6TH NOVEMBER, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointments.

Assistant Surgeon W. Mortimer, M. D. to be Permanent Assistant and Hospital Storekeeper in the Garrison Hospital of Fort St. George, vice Fleming.

Assistant Surgeon E. Chapman, to the Medical Charge of the Ziliah of Calicut, vice Mortimer.

The undermentioned Officers have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank.

Lieutenant Colonel C. Elphinstone, 25th Regiment N. I.
Major A. Maclaren, ..... 51st Regiment N. I. } Arrived at Madras, 30th Oct. 1827.
Captain G. Faris, ..... 1st Regiment L. C.

Lieutenant G. Alcock, Artillery.—Arrived at Madras, 5th October 1827.

Captain J. S. Wyllie, of the 29th Regiment of Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on Furlough.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 226.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9TH NOVEMBER, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointments and Promotions.

Lieutenant J. Horne, of the Artillery to be Staff Officer to the Detachment of Artillery at Prince of Wales Island, vice Carew returned to Europe.

*1st Brigade of Horse Artillery.*

Lieutenant J. Pinchard, to be Adjutant, vice M'Nair.

Lieutenant J. C. M'Nair to be Quarter Master, Interpreter and Paymaster, vice Pinchard.

*39th Regiment of Native Infantry.*

Senior Lieutenant J. Hole to be Captain, and Senior Ensign H. Harriott to be Lieutenant, vice Crichton deceased ; date of Commissions, 2d November 1827.

Ensign John Harrison Stapleton, will take rank from the 2d November 1827.

Captain R. G. Polwhele, Commissary of Ordnance with the Nagpore Subsidiary Force, is permitted to visit the Presidency, with Leave of Absence for four months.

Mr. Joseph Wilkinson is admitted on the Establishment as an Assistant Surgeon in conformity with his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors from the 31st ultimo.

Assistant Surgeon Wilkinson is appointed to do duty under the Garrison Surgeon of Fort St. George.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 227.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 13TH NOVEMBER, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointments.

Captain W. Murray of the 46th Regiment of Native Infantry, to Command the 1st Battalion of Pioneers, vice Crichton deceased.

Captain J. H. Bonnette of the 19th Regiment of Native Infantry, to be Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General in the Northern Division, vice Murray.

Captain F. W. Morgan of the 1st Regiment of Native Infantry, and Lieutenant J. A. Smith of the 26th Regiment of Native Infantry, have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors without prejudice to their rank ; arrived at Madras, 8th November 1827.

Lieutenant C. H. Best of the Horse Artillery, is permitted to proceed to Calcutta on Leave of Absence for five months.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 228.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 13TH NOVEMBER, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

1. The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that all Bills for Expenses connected with the March and Encampment of Troops within the Provinces, such as Charges for Boats, Coolies, &c. in crossing Rivers, Rent of Ground, remuneration for injury done to Corps, &c. &c. shall in future be regulated and adjusted as follows.

2. In cases of the above nature, the Officers Commanding are to address their applications for the requisite supplies, or assistance, to the Collectors of the Districts through which they pass, whose Servants will be instructed to comply therewith—the Officers granting Certificates of the number of Boats, Coolies, &c. employed, specifying the periods, numbers, and all requisite particulars; which documents are to accompany the Collectors Bills for adjustment, in the transfer accounts of the Accountant General's Office.

3. When claims for remuneration for injury to Corps, or other charges, arise out of the encampment, &c. of Troops, the extent or particulars of which may not be within the knowledge of Commanding Officers, their Certificates are to be dispensed with, and the Collectors Bills passed on their own signature.

4. With respect to charges incidental to the march of Troops, to which the above provisions may not be found applicable, the Bills of Commanding Officers, verified in the manner prescribed for contingent Charges, are to be transmitted to the Quarter Master General of the Army, with the necessary explanations, particularly regarding their not having obtained the required assistance from Collectors;) on receipt of which, if found unobjectionable, the Quarter Master General is to affix his signature (to the Bills) with the word "Approved" which is to authorize their discharge.

5. Under the above provisions, the sanction of Government will not in future, be required for the payment, or admission, of such Charges in the public accounts.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 229.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 16TH NOVEMBER, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Captain J. J. Underwood of the Engineers, Acting Superintending Engineer with the Force in the Dooab, is directed to resume the situation of Superintending Engineer in the Southern Division of the Army, and Lieutenant F. C. Cotton, Assistant to the Superintending Engineer in Malabar and Canara, is appointed to the temporary charge of the Engineers' Department in the Dooab.

Lieutenant T. W. T. Prescott of the 1st Regiment of Light Cavalry, and Lieutenant G. Affleck of the 34th Regiment of Native Infantry having returned to Europe, without permission from the Government, are struck off from the strength of the Army from the 24th ultimo, respectively.

Major W. Kelso of the 26th Regiment of Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

Lieutenant H. N. Noble, of the 40th Regiment of Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on furlough for one year, ceasing to draw Pay from the date of his embarkation.

Surgeon W. H. Richards is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate, *viâ* Bombay.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased, in the Public Department, to appoint Lieutenant M. J. Rowlandson of the 32d Regiment of Native Infantry, to act as Secretary to the College Board during the absence of Mr. Morris.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

*T. H. S. CONWAY,*
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

## *BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.*

### HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN,

22D NOVEMBER, 1827.

The Provincial Order by Colonel Macbean, C. B. Commanding the Provinces of Malabar and Canara, dated 8th July 1827, directing the Garrison of Cannanore to furnish one Captain as President, and one Subaltern as a Member of the Committee, ordered to assemble at Tellicherry, on the 9th of that month to ascertain the state of the Barracks and Public Buildings at that Station, is confirmed.

The Provincial Order by Lieutenant Colonel Grant, C. B. Commanding the Provinces of Malabar and Canara, dated 6th October 1827, directing the Garrison of Cannanore to furnish one Captain as President, and one Subaltern as a Member of the Committee, ordered to assemble at Tellicherry, on the 8th of that month to examine and report on the Public Works executed at that Station by the Superintending Engineer, is confirmed.

The Division Order by Major General Leith, Commanding the Southern Division of the Army, dated 9th November 1827, directing Captain Williams, of the 3d Regiment or Palamcottah Light Infantry, to proceed to join his Corps at Palamcottah and to take Command of the Detachment of that Regiment, under orders to proceed to that Station, is confirmed.

The Regimental Order by the Officer Commanding the 3d Regiment Light Cavalry, dated Arcot, 17th September 1827, appointing Cornet Waters of that Regiment, a Member of the Committee directed to assemble at Chittoor, on the 21st of that month to inspect and report on the Annual Repairs to the Public Buildings executed at that Station by the Superintending Engineer, is confirmed.

Serjeant Thomas Payne, of the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion is appointed Key Serjeant, at Vellore, from the 13th Instant, vice Lynsdale reduced.

---

23D NOVEMBER, 1827.

Assistant Surgeon J. Lawrance is removed from the 8th to the 41st Regiment Native Infantry.

The following Native Promotions and Appointments are ordered.

*2d Brigade of Horse Artillery.*

Jemadar Sied Yacoob to be Subadar, vice Mahomed Sarwar pensioned; Havildar Futta Homed to be Jemadar, vice Sied Yacoob promoted; date of Commissions 1st October 1827.

*3d Regiment or P. L. I.*

Havildar Shaik Mucdoom to be Jemadar, vice Abeeb Khan, invalided; date of Commission 1st November 1827.

Jemadar Shaik Mucdoom to be Native Adjutant.

*19th Regiment N. I.*

Havildar Dowd Saib to be Jemadar, vice Rungiah deceased; date of Commission 1st August 1827.

*43d Regiment N. I.*

Havildar Sied Hyder to be Jemadar, vice Bheemaram pensioned; Havildar Sunjeevee to be Jemadar, vice Mahomed Cossim invalided; date of Commissions 1st October 1827.

*49th Regiment N. I.*

Havildar Syed Meer to be Jemadar, vice Mahomed Gallob deceased; date of Commission 13th October 1827.

Jemadar Shaik Guffoor to be Subadar, vice Meer Abass deceased, Havildar Permalloo to be Jemadar, vice Shaik Guffoor promoted; date of Commissions 14th October 1827.

Jemadar Shaik Moodeen to be Native Adjutant.

The Regimental Order by the Officer Commanding the 3d Regiment or Palamcottah Light Infantry, dated 8th November 1827, appointing Subadar Hussain Beg, to *act* as Native Adjutant to that Regiment, until further orders, is confirmed.

---

24TH NOVEMBER, 1827.

The undermentioned Officers are directed to proceed to Wallajahbad for the purpose of taking charge of Young Officers and Details of Corps under orders to join their respective Regiments agreeably to detailed instructions that will be furnished to them.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lieutenant Colonel | C. Elphinstone..... | 50th Regiment N. I. | |
| Major | J. Wilson..... | 13th do. | ,, |
| Captain | R. Backhouse..... | 8th do. | ,, |
| Lieutenant | J. Ross..... | 15th do. | ,, |
| Lieutenant | G. A. Smith..... | 26th do. | ,, |
| Lieutenant | J. Sandys..... | 19th do. | ,, |
| Ensign | R. Gordon..... | 37th do. | ,, |

Captains R. Backhouse of the 8th Regiment Native Infantry, and A. Inglis of the 48th Regiment Native Infantry, are relieved from the Committee assembled at the Presidency of which Major Russell of the 6th Regiment Light Cavalry, is President.

The following Removals and Posting are ordered.

| *Ranks* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Surgeon | D. Donaldson..... | 2d European Regiment.. | 11th Regiment N. I. |
| do. | J. Cruickshank..... | 8th Regiment N. I..... | 8th Regiment Light Cavalry. |
| do. | W. Turnbull..... | 11th Regiment N. I..... | 2d European Regiment. |
| do. | W. H. Richards..... | 8th Regt. Light Cavalry. | 8th Regiment N. I. |
| Asst. Surgeon | G. Thompson..... | ..... | 11th Regiment N. I. |

A Native General Court Martial consisting of a President, and fourteen Members, will assemble at Palaveram, on Monday the 3d of December 1827, for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it.

The Troops at the Presidency Cantonment, will furnish five Subadars and five Jemadars, and the Regiment of Artillery at St. Thomas's Mount, three Subadars and two Jemadars to compose the Court. The Senior Officer to sit as President, the Presidency Cantonment will also furnish an Interpreter to attend.

Captain R. Murcott, Deputy Judge Advocate General, will conduct the Proceedings of the Court, to whom the Names and Rank and Dates of Commissions of the Officers detailed for this duty, are to be sent.

Prisoners and Evidences are to be warned and are hereby ordered to attend.

---

## 26th NOVEMBER, 1827.

The Division Order by Lieutenant Colonel Welsh, Commanding Field Force in the Dooab, dated 24th February 1827, directing Captain Crawford as Senior Officer to assume the Command of the Artillery, serving with that Force from the 23d of that Month, is confirmed.

The Order by Major General Sir Theophilus Pritzler, K. C. B. Commanding the Mysore Division of the Army, directing Captain P. Thompson of the 39th to do duty with the 29th Regiment Native Infantry at Bangalore, until the arrival of his Regiment at that Station, is confirmed.

The Division Order by the Officer Commanding the Travancore Subsidiary Force, dated Quilon 18th November 1827, appointing Quarter Master Serjeant Shugrue, of the 15th Regiment Native Infantry, to *act* as Key Serjeant at Oodagherry, vice Shaw deceased, is confirmed.

Serjeant Isaac Bowden, of the Effective Supernumeraries, is appointed Quarter Master Serjeant of the 39th Regiment Native Infantry, vice Powell.

Quarter Master Serjeant George Shugrue, of the 15th Regiment Native Infantry, is appointed Key Serjeant of Oodagherry, vice Shaw deceased.

Gunner R. Fitzgibbon, of the 2d Battalion Artillery, is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries, promoted to Serjeant, and appointed Quarter Master Serjeant of the 15th Regiment Native Infantry, vice Shugrue.

---

## 27th NOVEMBER, 1827.

With reference to the General Order by Government of the 9th May 1826, No. 93, the Commander in Chief directs that a Numerical Return (according to the following Form) of all the Native Commissioned, Non-Commissioned Officers, Sepoys, Golundauze, and Gun Lascars, belonging or who did belong to Corps of the Establishment of Fort St. George, who are *entitled* to Medals for their Services in Ava, be prepared immediately and transmitted to the Adjutant General's Office by the Officers Commanding the several Corps and Establishments, to which the Individuals so entitled did belong during the Service in Ava, in order that the Medals authorized by the Supreme Government, in the order alluded to, may be furnished.

Copies of the Returns, with Nominal Rolls corresponding are to be prepared by Corps, Detachments and Establishments, and retained by them in order to guide the distribution hereafter.

FORM.

*Regiment* *Commanded by*

*Return of Claimants entitled to Honorary Medals for Services in Ava, agreeably to General Orders by Government, under date the 9th of May* 1826.

(Here insert Station and Date.)

| Abstract. | Subadars. | Jemadars. | Havildars. | Naigues. | Drummers. | Sepoys or Lascars. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total.. | | | | | | |

28TH NOVEMBER, 1827.

Captain F. Fosberry, recently transferred to the Non-Effective Establishment, is posted to the 1st Native Veteran Battalion.

Ensign John Seager is posted to the 8th Regiment N. I. to complete the Establishment.

---

29TH NOVEMBER, 1827.

Gunner Thomas Craggs, of the 3d Battalion Artillery, is appointed to act as Assistant Apothecary to that Corps, during the absence of Assistant Apothecary Ross, on Foreign Service or till further orders.

Gunner George Currie of the 1st Brigade of Horse Artillery, is appointed to act as Assistant Apothecary to the D Troop of that Corps, during the absence of Assistant Apothecary Turner, on Foreign Service, or till further orders.

George Maidman, is appointed a Second Dresser, and attached to the 4th Regiment Native Infantry, and to act as Assistant Apothecary to that Corps, during the absence of Assistant Apothecary C. Maitland, on Foreign Service, or till further orders.

The foregoing Medical Appointments to have effect from the 12th July 1827.

Jemadar Goorapah, is removed from the 37th Regiment N. I. to the Seringapatam Local Battalion, and Jemadar Shaik Abdul Rymon from the Seringapatam Local Battalion, to the 37th Regiment Native Infantry.

---

30TH NOVEMBER, 1827.

Several Instances having recently been brought to the notice of the Commander in Chief, of Sentences of Courts Martial inferior to General, passed in direct opposition to the Evidence before the Court and nevertheless confirmed and carried into execution, His Excellency feels himself called upon to intimate to Commanding Officers that he will hereafter hold them strictly responsible for the confirmation of such illegal Proceedings, that it is their especial duty to send back for revision all Trials whereon the Finding or Sentence may be evidently contrary to the Evidence adduced and that in cases of unjust conviction particularly, he expects them to stand between the Prisoner and the ill consequence of that want of information as to the commonest principles of the Law of Evidence, which too frequently prevails in such Courts especially when composed of Native Officers, who too frequently receive insufficient information from the Officer conducting the Proceedings.

Whenever Soldiers are brought to Trial *not* under the Provisions of Article IV. Section XXI. of the European or of Article VI. Section XII. of the Native Articles of War, and for Offences not specified in any other of them, it is requisite that the same should be declared in the Charge to be "to the prejudice of good order and Military Discipline."

---

1ST DECEMBER, 1827.

The undermentioned Officers are to be struck off the Strength of Regiments, with which they are now doing duty, and directed to hold themselves in readiness to proceed to join their respective Regiments, agreeably to orders that will be communicated to them, from the Officer Commanding the Centre Division of the Army.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ensign | T. Lowe | 1st | Regiment N. I. | Doing duty with the 43d Regt. N. I. |
| do. | H. A. Tremlett | 17th | do. ,, | |
| do. | J. C. Turnbull | 51st | do. ,, | |
| do. | J. Sibbald | 34th | do. or C. L. I. | |
| do. | J. Seager | 8th | do. N. I. | |
| do. | J. B. Lloyd | 22d | do. ,, | Doing duty with the 9th Regt. N. I. |
| do. | R. Younghusband | 19th | do. ,, | |
| do. | J. R. Starke | 20th | do. ,, | |
| do. | B. Bale | 12th | do. ,, | |
| do. | J. Smith | 13th | do. ,, | |
| do. | G. W. Sharp | 3d | do. or P. L. I. | |
| do. | W. Drew | 3d | do. ,, | |
| do. | R. V. Wellesford | 39th | do. N. I. | |
| do. | J. Forsyth | 6th | do. ,, | Doing duty with the 2d Regt. N. I. |
| do. | T. Blackburne | 27th | do. ,, | |
| do. | W. Ritchie | 44th | do. ,, | |
| do. | E. G. Cotton | 11th | do. ,, | Doing duty with the 10th Regt. N. I. |
| do. | E. Slack | 13th | do. ,, | do. do. 21st do. |

Private Henry Fox of the Effective Supernumeraries, is promoted to Serjeant, and appointed Quarter Master Serjeant of the 40th Regiment Native Infantry, vice Reid.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained Leave of Absence from their Corps and Stations.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *Corps.* | *To what period.* | | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Capt. & Deputy Judge Adv. Gen. N. S. Force | J. R. Ardagh, | 47th Regt. N. I. | 1st May | 1828 | Presidency. |
| Captain | T. Locke, | 2d N. V. B. doing duty with the S. L. Bat | 16th April | ,, | Presidency. |
| Lieut. & Adjt. | G. Arbuthnot, | 3d Regt. L. C. | 5th January | ,, | Presidency, on s. c. |
| Lieutenant | C. A. Kerr, | 3d Regt. L. C. | 22d February | ,, | Mysore, on sick cert. |
| Lieutenant | G. G. M'Donell, | 27th Regt. N. I. | 5th May | ,, | Neilgherry Hills, on sick certificate. |
| Asst. Surgeon | C. Searle, | Medical Department | 1st March | ,, | Presidency, for the benefit of his health. |
| Asst. Surgeon | S. J. Humfrays, | 5th Regt. L. C. | 20th Nov. | 1827 | Neilgherry Hills, on sick certificate. |

*T. H. S. CONWAY,*
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS, ...

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN,

8TH DECEMBER, 1827.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency The Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

## No. 230.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT. FORT ST. GEORGE, 20TH NOVEMBER, 1827.

The following Appointment is published in General Orders.

Major R. S. Douglas of the Royal Artillery, to be Aid-de-Camp to the Right Honorable the Governor, vice Hay deceased.

The following Promotions are ordered to take place.

*1st Regiment of Light Cavalry.*

Senior Cornet J. C. N. Favell to be Lieutenant, vice Prescott struck off; date of Commission 25th October 1827.

*34th Regiment Light Infantry.*

Senior Ensign George Broadfoot to be Lieutenant, vice Allock struck off; date of Commission 25th October 1827.

Ensign John Sibbald of the Infantry, will take rank from the 2d of November, 1827.

Subadar Zorawur Sing, of the 2d Brigade Horse Artillery, is promoted to the Rank of Subadar Major, from the 5th Ultimo, vice Mahomed Surwar pensioned.

Lieutenant Colonel A. Fair, Commanding Vellore, is permitted to visit the Presidency on Leave of Absence for one Month.

Lieutenant Colonel T. King of the 27th Regiment of Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on Furlough.

Lieutenant E. Horne of the 30th Regiment of Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

The Leave granted in General Orders under date the 5th Ultimo, to Major General James Leith, Commanding the Southern Division of the Army, is further prolonged until the 31st of December 1827.

His Excellency the Commander in Chief having brought to the notice of the Government, the disgraceful conduct of Lieutenant J. G. Green, of the 1st Regiment of Light Cavalry, on the passage from Madras to Bombay on the Brig Britannia, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council has resolved, that Lieutenant Green shall be suspended from the Honorable Company's Service until the decision of the Honorable the Court of Directors on the case shall be known, and that Officer is hereby suspended accordingly.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

## No. 231.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT. FORT ST. GEORGE, 23D NOVEMBER, 1827.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointment.

Captain George Faris of the 1st Regiment of Light Cavalry, to command the Escort of the Resident in Travancore.

Captain F. Posberry of the 8th Regiment of Native Infantry, is transferred to the Invalid Establishment at his request.

Lieutenant J. N. Greaves of the 12th Regiment of Native Infantry, and Ensign H. J. Willins, of the 30th Regiment of Native Infantry, are permitted to return to Europe, on Sick Certificate.

Colonel T. Boles, Commanding the Ceded Districts, is permitted to proceed to the Western Coast, on Sick Certificate, with Leave of Absence for four Months.

Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Stewart of the 11th Regiment of Native Infantry will command the Troops in the Ceded Districts, during the absence of Colonel Boles or until further orders.

Junior Medical Apprentice Henry Fox, is permitted to resign his situation.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

## No. 232.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 23D NOVEMBER, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

With reference to the Regulations contained in General Orders under date the 6th of July last, No. 136, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following Resolution be published.

Resolved that Surgeons of His Majesty's Regiments of Dragoons, and of the European Horse Artillery, be granted a per diem Allowance at the rate of eighteen (18) Annas per Mensem for every European present with the Corps, in consideration of which they will afford Medical Aid to the Followers in the same manner as is directed in regard to Regiments of Light Cavalry.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 233.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27TH NOVEMBER, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Lieutenant Colonel John Carfrae, of the 36th Regiment of Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Bombay, and eventually to embark for Europe from that Presidency, under the Furlough granted to him in General Orders of the 26th Ultimo.

Surgeon J. Burton is permitted to return to Europe on furlough.

Ensign W. B. Littlehales of the 52d Regiment of Native Infantry is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

Surgeon David Donaldson, is appointed Garrison Surgeon of Bellary, vice Burton permitted to return to Europe.

The following Promotion is ordered to take place.

*4th Regiment of Native Infantry.*

Senior Ensign Colin M'Kenzie to be Lieutenant, vice Mellish discharged ; date of Commission 10th November 1827.

Ensign Charles Francis Compton, of the Infantry, will take rank from the 10th November 1827.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 234.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 30TH NOVEMBER, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders that Funds have been allotted to the Paymasters at the Presidency, and in the several Divisions of the Army, for the discharge of all ordinary demands in the Military Department in the course of the ensuing Month of December 1827.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 235.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 30TH NOVEMBER, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Assistant Surgeon W. K. Hay is attached to the Principal Collector and Political Agent in the Southern Mahratta Country.

The following Promotions are ordered.

*8th Regiment of Native Infantry.*

Senior Lieutenant P. S. Hele to be Captain, and Senior Ensign John Curre to be Lieutenant, vice Fosberry invalided ; date of Commissions 24th November 1827.

Ensign John Seager of the Infantry, will take rank from the 24th of November 1827.

Captain F. Fosberry of the Invalid Establishment, is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate, viâ Bombay.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

No. 236.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 30TH NOVEMBER, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

It having been represented to the Governor in Council, that the class of persons designated *Country Born* in the General Order of the 13th of March last, prefer the designation of *Indo-Briton*, the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that they shall in future be distinguished by that term in all public documents in which there may be occasion to mention them.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) D. HILL,
*Chief Secretary.*

---

No. 237.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 4TH DECEMBER, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The following Extract from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, under date the 25th of July last, is published in General Orders.

*Para.* 7. We have permitted the undermentioned Officers to return to their duty on your Establishment, viz.

Captain John Aldrift.
Lieutenant John Laing, (viâ Bengal.)

8th. We have permitted Captain Jeffery James A. Willows, to remain in Europe, until the departure for your Presidency of the last Company's Ships of next Season 1827-28.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

No. 238.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 4TH DECEMBER, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion.

*2d Regiment of Light Cavalry.*

Senior Cornet William Robert Strange to be Lieutenant, vice Floyer deceased; date of Commission, 24th November 1827.

Captain J. J. Underwood, Superintending Engineer in the Southern Division, is permitted to visit the Presidency, on Leave of Absence for two months.

The undermentioned Officers have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Captain John Aldritt, | Artillery | Arrived at Madras, 30th November, 1827. |
| Lieutenant James Stevenson, | 12th Regiment N. I. | |
| Lieutenant W. Nicolson, | 49th Regiment N. I. | |

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets for the Artillery and Infantry, are admitted on the Establishment in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and are promoted to the Rank of 2d Lieutenant and Ensign respectively, leaving the dates of their Commissions to be settled hereafter.

*Artillery.*
Mr. George Sackville Cotter.

*Infantry.*
Mr. William George Beagin,
" William Junor,
" James Campbell.

Arrived at Madras, 30th November, 1827.

Mr. James Western, is admitted on the Establishment as a Veterinary Surgeon from the 30th Ultimo, in conformity with his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

No. 239.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 4TH DECEMBER, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to determine, that in addition to the present Establishment of Tents to Corps of European Cavalry or Infantry, either in the Field or when Marching from Station to Station, one private Tent shall be allotted for the cover and preparation

of Medicines; and one for the Hospital Clothing and other supplies for Medical purposes, supplied by the Commissariat Department.

The above Tents will be supplied not only to entire Corps, but to Wings of Corps when detached separately, and the Indents for them will be passed, in the usual way, by the Quarter Master General of the Army; but the Carriage of the Tent allotted for Hospital Clothing, &c. will be supplied by the Commissariat Department, in the same manner as that of the Tent at present allowed for the Provision Department.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 240.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 7TH DECEMBER, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointment.

*2d Regiment of Light Cavalry.*

Lieutenant H. Briggs to be Adjutant, vice Floyer deceased.

Authentic intelligence having been received of the death of Lieutenant Colonel Commandant David Newall, c. b. of the 49th Regiment of Native Infantry, on board the Ship Cumberland off the Cape of Good Hope; the Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs that the following promotions shall take place.

*Infantry.*

Senior Lieutenant Colonel Richard Hassells Yates to be Lieutenant Colonel Commandant, vice Newall deceased; date of Commission to be settled hereafter.

Senior Major Narcissus Henry Hatherley, from the 14th Regiment of Native Infantry, to be Lieutenant Colonel in succession to Yates promoted; date of Commission to be settled hereafter.

*14th Regiment of Native Infantry.*

Senior Captain Peter Barclay to be Major, Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) Vincent Mathias to be Captain, and Senior Ensign William Edward Gibb to be Lieutenant, in succession to Hatherley promoted; date of Commissions to be settled hereafter.

Ensign Henry Temple Hillyard of the Infantry, will take rank from the 24th of November 1827.

Captain J. J. O'Donnoghue, Assistant Quarter Master General with the Force in the Dooab, is permitted to proceed to Bombay on Sick Certificate, with Leave of Absence for three Months.

Captain A. Crawford, Commissary of Ordnance with the Force in the Dooab, is permitted to proceed to the Western Coast on Sick Certificate, with Leave of Absence for three Months.

Lieutenant R. H. Kirby of the 4th Regiment of Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe, on Sick Certificate.

Mr. James Stephen Lushington, has been appointed Private Secretary to the Right Honorable the Governor.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 241.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 7TH DECEMBER, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to determine that the Appointment of Superintendent General of Vaccination shall be abolished, and that the Superintendence of the Department of Vaccination shall hereafter be conducted by the Superintending Medical Officers, under the general control of the Medical Board.

To provide for the local duties in that Department, which have hitherto been conducted by the Superintendent General, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint Surgeon Henry Atkinson to be Superintendent of Vaccination at the Presidency.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

*T. H. S. CONWAY,*
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

## BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

### HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN.

4TH DECEMBER, 1827.

Captain G. Maxwell, is removed from the 1st to the 4th Native Veteran Battalion, and directed to join the Detachment of that Corps at Ramnad forthwith.

5TH DECEMBER, 1827.

Ensign H. T. Hillyard, is posted to the 14th Regiment Native Infantry to complete the Establishment, and is removed from doing duty with the 43d Regiment Native Infantry.

With reference to the General Orders of the 13th November 1827, the 45th Regiment Native Infantry will also receive on its strength from the 1st of that Month, two Drummers from the Infantry Recruiting Depôt.

Serjeant John Strong of the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion, is appointed Signal Serjeant at Vizagapatam, vice Bennett.

7TH DECEMBER, 1827.

The Regulations of the Service providing for the Subsistence of Deserters (European and Native) from the date of apprehension to the period of rejoining their respective Corps, the Commander in Chief directs that no Individual who may be struck off the Strength of a Regiment as "Deserted" shall be re-admitted upon the Returns of the Army, till the day of rejoining his Corps, except in the case of its being employed on Foreign or distant Service, and when the Deserter may be ordered to join the Depôt established for the reception of Details, or under special authority from Head Quarters, fixing a date for the re-admission of a Man who may have been erroneously returned deserted.

The Gratuity granted to Native Troops on being discharged from the Service, for the purpose of defraying their expenses to their place of residence, is not intended should extend to Individuals dismissed from the Service for desertion, theft or other disgraceful conduct, and discharged at the recommendation of a Court Martial.

The following Removal and Postings are ordered.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lieut. Col. Comdt. | R. H. Yates, | (late promotion) | 49th Regiment N. I. |
| Lieutenant Colonel | W. C. Oliver, | 27th Regiment N. I. | 14th do. do. |
| do. | N. H. Hatherley, | (late promotion) | 27th do. do. |

8TH DECEMBER, 1827.

The hour of adjournment, as well as that of assembly each day, is invariably to be entered upon the Record of the Proceedings of Courts Martial, and in the event of adjournment at an hour earlier than usual the cause thereof is to be explicitly stated.

Captain J. Alldritt is removed from the 1st to the 3d Battalion of Artillery.

Second Lieutenant C. S. Cotter, recently arrived and promoted, is posted to the 3d Battalion of Artillery.

Ensigns G. W. Beagin, W. Junor, and J. Campbell, recently arrived and promoted, are appointed, the two former to do duty with the 16th, and the latter with the 42d Regiment Native Infantry, until further orders.

Veterinary Surgeon J. Western recently arrived, is posted to the 5th Regiment Light Cavalry, but will proceed to Arcot and do duty under the Superintendent of the Veterinary Establishment at that Station, until further orders.

Veterinary Surgeon J. C. Ralston, is posted to the 1st Brigade of Horse Artillery, but will continue to do duty at the Veterinary Establishment, until further orders.

Veterinary Surgeons posted to Brigades of Horse Artillery and Regiments of Light Cavalry, are, *as a general rule*, in addition to such Charge, to attend the Horses of all Mounted Corps serving at the same Station, which have not Veterinary Surgeons attached.

Gunner W. Winchester of the 3d Battalion Artillery, is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries, promoted to Serjeant, and appointed an Engineer Serjeant in Fort St. George, from the 3d of August last.

10TH DECEMBER, 1827.

The following Extracts from the Confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial, held at Palaveram on Monday the 3d day of December 1827, by virtue of a Warrant from His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir George Townshend Walker, G. C. B. and K. C. L. S., Commander in Chief, are published to the Army.

Sepoy Pinedeapah, No. 14, A Company 4th Regiment Native Infantry, confined to the Quarter Guard, on the 29th Instant, on the following Charges.

1st. For mutinous conduct in having on the afternoon of the 29th October 1827, presented and snapped a Musket loaded with Ball Cartridge, at Jemadar Coopah of the 4th Regiment N. I. he being in the execution of his duty.

2d. For having subsequently to presenting and snapping his Musket as aforesaid, said "you are my enemy, and I shall kill you some time or other," or words to that effect.

3d. For making away with one round of Ball Cartridge, the property of the Honorable Company.

(Signed) W. CLAPHAM, Lieut. Col.
Commanding 4th Regt. N. I.

PALAVERAM,
*29th October*, 1827.

By Order.
(Signed) T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the Evidence brought forward in support of the Prosecution as well as what the Prisoner, Private Pinedeapah, hath urged in his Defence and the evidence in support thereof, is of opinion.

*Finding on the 1st Charge.*—Guilty.
*Finding on the 2d Charge.*—Guilty.
*Finding on the 3d Charge.*—Guilty.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner Pinedeapah Guilty to the extent above stated, doth Sentence him the said Pinedeapah, Private 4th Regiment Native Infantry, to be Shot to Death with Musketry, at such time and place as His Excellency The Commander in Chief may please to direct.

(Signed) ROBERT MURCOTT, Captain,
Deputy Judge Advocate General.

(Signed) M. CARTHEW, Lieutenant,
Interpreter to the Court.

(Signed) ABDULL CAWDER,
his X mark,
Subadar Major 21st Regiment N. I.
and President.

Approved and Confirmed.
(Signed) G. T. WALKER, Lieut. General,
*and Commander in Chief.*

With the permission of the Right Honorable the Governor, The Commander in Chief directs that the Sentence awarded Private Pinedeapah, of the 4th Regiment Native Infantry, shall be carried into Execution on the morning of Monday the 24th Instant, in front of the Troops at Palaveram, agreeable to detailed instructions which will be furnished to the Officer Commanding the Troops at that Station.

Lieutenant General Sir George Townshend Walker, G. C. B. and K. C. T. S., with a view further to impress upon the minds of the Soldiery under his Command, the awful example he has been compelled to order, in the Execution of Private Pinedeapah, of the 4th Regiment Native Infantry, is pleased to direct, that every Corps and Detachment of the Army shall be under Arms, from 6 till 7 o'clock in the morning of the 24th Instant, the period at which the Sentence is to be carried into execution, when the above Crime, Sentence, and General Order shall be distinctly read (and Interpreted to the Native Troops) three times to every Corps, and Detachment in front of the Parade.

The due execution of the above Order, is to be reported to the Head Quarters of the Army, through Officers Commanding Divisions and Fortes.

The Native General Court Martial, directed to assemble at Palaveram, in General Orders of the 24th Ultimo, and of which Subadar Major Abdull Cawder of the 21st Regiment Native Infantry, is President, is dissolved.

---

The undermentioned Officers have obtained Leave of Absence from their Corps and Stations.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *Corps.* | *To what period.* | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Captain | F. W. Morgan, | 1st Regiment N. I. | 10th February 1828 | Presidency, on s. c. |
| Captain | R. Cozens, ..... | 49th Regiment N. I. | 29th do. ,, | Western Coast. |
| Lieutenant | J. Ross, ..... | 15th Regiment N. I. | 12th December 1827 | Presidency. |
| Lieutenant | J. Wallace, ..... | 23d Regt. or W. L. I. | 31st do. ,, | Belgaum. |
| Lieutenant | K. A. M'Leay, .. | 26th Regiment N. I. | 20th January 1828 | Presidency. |
| Vety. Surgeon | J. Phillipson, .... | 2d Regiment L. C. doing duty with the Vety. Establishment. | 10th do. ,, | Presidency, on s. c. |

*T. H. S. CONWAY.*
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

## *BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.*

## HEAD QUARTERS : CHOULTRY PLAIN,

### 11TH DECEMBER, 1827.

Lieutenant Colonel T. King is removed from the 14th to the 44th Regiment Native Infantry.

Committees for the examination of Horses which may be deemed *unfit for further Field Service*, in the Brigades of Horse Artillery, Regiments of Dragoons and Light Cavalry, are to be assembled as soon after the 1st of January next as possible in Corps and Detachments respectively.

General Committees will be subsequently held by order of Officers in Command to re-examine such Horses where more than one Regiment is stationed, and the Proceedings of such Committees will be transmitted to the Adjutant General's Office. From a Regiment stationed singly, the Proceedings of its Committees will be transmitted in like manner.

All Horses recommended to be Cast as "*unfit for further Field Service*," but equal to the Longe and Drill of Recruits for a further period of Six or Twelve Months, are to be specially reported in a N. B. at the bottom of the Proceedings as fit for Longe and Drill.

A Committee for the examination of the Horses of the Right Honorable the Governor's Body Guard will assemble at the Stables of that Corps on Thursday the 3d Proximo, at 11 o'clock in the forenoon.

*PRESIDENT.*

Major R. H. Russell..... 6th Regiment Light Cavalry.

*MEMBERS.*

Captain G. Faris..... 1st Regiment Light Cavalry.
Lieutenant W. S. Ommaney... 2d Regiment Light Cavalry.

The Proceedings when closed to be transmitted to the Adjutant General's Office, and the Committee considered dissolved.

### 12TH DECEMBER, 1827.

An European General Court Martial consisting of a President and Fourteen Members for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it, will assemble at Bellary at such time and place as Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Stewart, Commanding the Troops in the Ceded Districts may direct.

The Ceded Districts will furnish the Detail and Captain H. O'Brien, Deputy Judge Advocate General will conduct the Proceedings of the Court, to whom the Rank, Names, and dates of Commissions of the Officers ordered for this duty, are to be sent.

The Ceded Districts will furnish an Interpreter.

Prisoners and Evidences are to be warned and are hereby ordered to attend.

Captain F. H. M. Wheeler is removed from the 1st to the 2d Battalion Pioneers and Captain H. T. Van Heythuysen from the 2d to the 1st Battalion Pioneers.

Lieutenant J. Horne is removed from the 4th Battalion to the 1st Brigade of Horse Artillery, and Lieutenant H. Watkins from the 1st Brigade to the 4th Battalion Artillery.

Assistant Surgeon J. M'Farland is removed from the 7th Regiment Light Cavalry, to the 2d Battalion Artillery, and will join and take Medical Charge of the Head Quarters of that Corps, at Hyderabad.

Assistant Surgeon D. M'Dougall is removed from the 21st Regiment Native Infantry, to the D Troop of the 1st Brigade of Horse Artillery.

That part of the General Orders of the 16th Ultimo, appointing J. Timbermouth to be Quarter Master Serjeant of the 1st Native Veteran Battalion, is cancelled.

### 13TH DECEMBER, 1827.

The Division Order by Colonel M'Dowell, C. B. Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, dated Secundrabad 13th November 1827, directing certain Young Officers belonging to Corps at Jaulnah, to place themselves under the Orders of Lieutenant Knox, of the 6th Regiment Light Cavalry proceeding to that Station, is confirmed.

The appointment by the Officer Commanding His Majesty's 30th Regiment, of Serjeant Garvey to be Hospital Serjeant to that Regiment from 1st May 1827, is confirmed.

The order by the Officer Commanding the 14th Regiment Native Infantry, dated Camp near Bellary, 1st December 1827, appointing Serjeant Major Charles Delmont to *act* as Quarter Master Serjeant to that Regiment until further orders, is confirmed.

Gunner J. Buchanan of the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion is appointed Quarter Master Serjeant of the 1st Native Veteran Battalion from the 15th November last, vice Stevens.

The following Native Promotions are ordered.

*1st Regiment N. I.*

Jemadar Venketaswamy to be Subadar, vice Abdul Cawder, deceased ; Havildar Abdul Cawder to be Jemadar, vice Venketaswamy promoted ; date of Commissions 3d October 1827.

Jemadar Kisten Sing to be Subadar, vice Letchman Permaul deceased ; Havildar Chaik Jaffer to be Jemadar, vice Kisten Sing promoted ; date of Commissions 5th October 1827.

*6th Regiment N. I.*

Havildar Pitchamootoo to be Jemadar, vice Sheer Begg dismissed from the Service ; date of Commission 10th October 1827.

## 14TH DECEMBER, 1827.

The Leave of Absence granted to Lieutenant and Adjutant W. P. Macdonald of the 41st Regiment Native Infantry, in General Orders of the 10th Ultimo, to visit the Presidency, is cancelled at that Officer's request.

Gunner Henry Blennerhassett of the 1st Brigade of Horse Artillery, is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries as a Private, and placed under the orders of the Town Major of Fort St. George.

Serjeant J. Nixon of the Effective Supernumeraries is appointed Serjeant Major of the 46th Regiment Native Infantry, vice Fraser.

---

## 15TH DECEMBER, 1827.

Apothecary J. Mathews is directed to proceed in Medical Charge of the Detachments of the 1st and 28th Regiments Native Infantry, and Public Followers attached proceeding to Trichinopoly, under the Command of Lieutenant Talman.

The Division Order by Lieutenant Colonel Grant, C. B. Commanding the Provinces of Malabar and Kanara, dated 24th November 1827, directing His Majesty's 54th Regiment to furnish a Captain as President, and appointing Lieutenant Wilkinson, Commanding Tellicherry, and Lieutenant Elsey, Acting Brigade Major, Members of the Committee ordered to assemble at that Station, on the 29th of that month to examine and report on the new place of Arms and Hospital erected by the Superintending Engineer, is confirmed.

Assistant Surgeon S. Chippendall is removed from doing duty with the 1st Brigade of Horse Artillery, and posted to the 33d Regiment Native Infantry.

The following Extracts from the Confirmed Proceedings of an European General Court Martial, held at Masulipatam on Wednesday the 5th day of December 1827, by virtue of a Warrant from His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir George Townshend Walker, G. C. B. and K. C. T. S. Commander in Chief, are published to the Army.

*Charge.*—Ensign Thomas Hilman Hull of the 1st European Regiment, placed in Confinement by order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief on the following Charge.

For Manslaughter, in having at Masulipatam, at or about four o'clock on the afternoon of Friday, the twelfth of October 1827, struck with the thick end of a Billiard Cue, or other weapon, Lieutenant Samuel Marshall of the First European Regiment, a blow on the head, whereof the said Lieutenant Marshall died, at or about half past one o'clock on the following morning.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
FORT ST. GEORGE,
*26th November*, 1827.

(Signed) T. H. S. CONWAY,
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

*Finding.*—The Court having most maturely weighed and considered the whole of the Evidence brought forward in support of the Prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner Ensign Thomas Hilman Hull, hath urged in his Defence, and the Evidence in support thereof, is of opinion—

That he is Guilty of the Charge preferred against him.

*Sentence.*—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty to the extent above stated, doth Sentence him, Ensign Thomas Hilman Hull, of the First European Regiment, to be imprisoned for the space of Twelve Months (Kalendar) from such time, and at such place as His Excellency The Commander in Chief may be pleased to direct.

(Signed) R. L. HIGHMOOR,
Deputy Judge Advocate General,
Conducting the Proceedings.

(Signed) DANIEL C. SMITH,
Lieut. Colonel, 38th Regt. N. I.
and President.

APPROVED AND CONFIRMED.

(Signed) G. T. WALKER, Lieut. General,
*and Commander in Chief.*

The Officer Commanding at Masulipatam will give directions for forwarding the Prisoner under proper Escort to the Common Jail of Madras on the receipt of this Order, and his Sentence will commence from the date of his reception there.

(Signed) G. T. WALKER, Lieut. General,
*and Commander in Chief.*

The European General Court Martial directed to assemble at Masulipatam in General Orders of the 16th Ultimo, and of which Lieutenant Colonel D. C. Smith of the 38th Regiment Native Infantry is President, is dissolved.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained Leave of Absence from their Corps and Stations.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *Corps.* | *To what period.* | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Captain | H. Coyle..... | 28th Regt. N. I..... | 30th June 1828.. | Neilgherry Hills, for the benefit of his health. |
| Lieutenant | A. MacLeod.. | 5th Regt. L. C..... | 2d March ,, .. | To enable him to rejoin his Regiment. |
| Ensign | H. Budd..... | 3d Regt. or P. L. I... | 1st February ,, .. | Presidency, on s. c. |

*T. H. S. CONWAY,*
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN,

22D DECEMBER, 1827.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency The Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

## No. 242.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 7TH DECEMBER, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following Statement of further advances on account of the Consolidated Surplus Off-reckonings for the year 1823, be published in General Orders.

STATEMENT *of further advances on account of the Consolidated Surplus Off-reckonings for the year 1823, authorized by a Letter dated 20th April 1827, from the Supreme Government to be made to the Full Sharers of this Presidency, who are residing in India.*

| | S. Rs. | A. | P. | M. Rs. | A. | P. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieut. General Carey Lalande, (the late) Senior List on Full Share ..... | 4500 | 0 | 0 | 4846 | 2 | 5 |
| Major General Sir Thomas Munro, *Bart.* K. C. B. (the late) on do. .... | 4500 | 0 | 0 | 4846 | 2 | 5 |
| Lieut. Colonel C. Farran, late Agent for Army Clothing on do. ..... | 4500 | 0 | 0 | 4846 | 2 | 5 |
| Total Rupees. | 13,500 | 0 | 0 | 14,538 | 7 | 3 |

The Accountant General in the Military Pay Department, will take the necessary steps for the payment of the advances of the Off-reckonings specified in the foregoing Statement.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

## No. 243.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 11TH DECEMBER, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The following Extract from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, under date the 8th of August 1827, is published in General Orders.

*Para.* 3. "We have permitted the undermentioned Officers belonging to your Establishment to remain in this Country for the periods stated against their respective names, viz.

Major William Milne, until the departure for your Presidency of the first Company's Ships of next Season.

Lieutenant Alexander Mackenzie, until the month of September next.

4. "We have permitted Lieutenant Woodley Nicolson, to return to his duty on your Establishment."

5. "We have permitted Mr. Frederick Cooper, to proceed to your Presidency for the purpose of practising as a Surgeon, and we direct that he succeed as an Assistant Surgeon on your Establishment; his rank will be settled at a future time."

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

## No. 244.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 11TH DECEMBER, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion.

*16th Regiment of Native Infantry.*

Ensign R. Affleck to be Lieutenant, and to be borne as a Supernumerary until a vacancy shall occur in the Regiment.

Messrs. Frederick Cooper and Thomas Leman Matthews, are admitted on the Establishment as Assistant Surgeons in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors; arrived at Madras, 30th November 1827.

Captain J. Leggatt of the 3d Regiment of Light Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on Furlough.

Lieutenant S. Prescott of the 5th Regiment of Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

Lieutenant W. Fyfe of the 52d Regiment of Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on furlough for one year, ceasing to draw pay from the date of his embarkation.

MEMORANDUM.

Assistant Surgeon A. Turnbull has been permitted by the Government of Bombay, to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 245.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 11TH DECEMBER, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointment.

*14th Regiment of Native Infantry.*

Lieutenant C. W. Young to be Adjutant, vice Mathias promoted.

Mr. Thomas Lodge Patch, is admitted on the Establishment as a Cadet of Infantry, in conformity with his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and is promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the date of his Commission to be settled hereafter; arrived at Madras, 9th December 1827.

The leave to return to Europe granted in General Orders under date the 16th of November, to Major W. Kelso of the 26th Regiment of Native Infantry, is cancelled in compliance with his request.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 246.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 11TH DECEMBER, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointment.

Major William Kelso of the 26th Regiment of Native Infantry, to be Commanding Officer on the Neilgherry Hills.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 247.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 11TH DECEMBER, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The General Orders of the 30th Ultimo, having for its object to abolish the designation of Country-born, and Half Cast, in all public documents under this Presidency, as applicable to persons of Indian birth, an alteration has become necessary in one of the forms of Affidavit required to accompany the Claims of Widows of European Commissioned and Warrant Officers, and Non-Commissioned Rank and File, to Pensions from Lord Clive's Fund—the following form of Affidavit is accordingly to be, in future, required from Widows of Indian parentage, in support of their Claims to pensions, in lieu of that prescribed by the General Order of the 15th June last.

FORM.

I do hereby solemnly declare upon Oath that I am of Indo-british birth.

Sworn before me, &c.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 248.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 11TH DECEMBER, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has great satisfaction in giving effect at this Presidency to the following General Order by the Supreme Government.

GENERAL ORDERS, BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, *19th October*, 1827.

It [illegible]rds the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council peculiar pleasure to announce

that the discipline, energy and gallantry, manifested by the European and Native Troops employed in the late Operations against the State of Ava, have been highly and justly appreciated by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and that as a token of the favourable sentiments they entertain of the brilliant services achieved by those who had special opportunities of distinguishing themselves, and as a proof of the approbation with which they regard the zeal, courage and patient perseverance, evinced by all in a manner so eminently calculated to sustain the character of the British Arms, the Honorable Court have been pleased to award to the Troops which served in Ava and Arracan, a further Donation of equal amount to that which was conferred by the Supreme Government in General Orders, No. 170 A. of the 3d August, 1826, and in the same proportions, viz. Six Months Full Batta for a service in those Territories of one year and upwards, and Three Months Full Batta for a service of any period less than a year.

In giving effect to this Resolution of the Home Authorities, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the benefits of this further Donation spontaneously granted by the Honorable Court are extended to all who were entitled to the indulgence conceded in the above cited General Orders, the provisions of which are to be considered applicable in all their specifications, to the issue now sanctioned.

(Signed) W. CASEMENT, Lt. Col.
Sec. to Govt. Milty. Dept.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

No. 249.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 11th DECEMBER, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following General Order by the Supreme Government be published.

No. 232 of 1827.

*General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.*

FORT WILLIAM, 2d NOVEMBER, 1827.

In pursuance of General Orders, No. 216 of the 19th Ultimo, the particular attention of all concerned is called to Paragraph 9. of General Orders No. 170 A. of the 3d of August 1826 which enjoins, that the claims of deceased Officers and Men and of all Absentees are to be included in the Abstracts of Companies, Detachments, or Departments and that the amount of claims of this nature is to be lodged in the General Treasury, with reference to which injunctions the Governor General in Council is pleased to publish the following Extracts of communications on the subject from the Honorable the Court of Directors and to annex a List of Officers to whom the Donation Batta has been paid in England, consequent on the Honorable Court's Resolution to that effect.

*Military General Letter, 28th March* 1827.

*Para.* 5. "It is our intention that the Donation granted by you, as well as that now authorized should be paid out of the money received from the Government of Ava.

6. "You will be pleased to inform us of the particulars of the Payments made under the Resolution which we have now confirmed."

*Military General Letter, 25th April* 1827.

*Para.* 46. "With reference to our Dispatch of the 28th March Ultimo communicating our authority for the Donation of Batta to the Troops which served in Ava, we desire that after allowing a sufficient period for paying to such of the Troops as may be in India the sums due to them, you will cause Returns to be prepared specifying the names of the Europeans of every description entitled to participate in the Donation, and who in consequence of having quitted India before the Donations were in course of payment, have not received the amount either personally or by their Agents, together with the amount which they in each case may be entitled to receive, and that these returns be forwarded to us by the earliest opportunity."

*Copy Paragraphs which will be inserted in the next Military General Letter; dated 3d July* 1827.

"In reference to the resolution of your Government dated the 21st July 1826, granting a Donation of Batta to the Troops employed in the late War, and to our Dispatch to you dated the 28th of March 1827 granting a further similar Donation, we have to acquaint you that adverting to the cases of Officers and Men who may have left India previously to the promulgation of the first Resolution or who having received Batta under that Resolution may have quitted India previously to the receipt of our Order for the further Grant, we have resolved that payment in such cases be made in England at the rates of exchange observed in other transactions of the Company and which in the present Year is 2s. the Bengal Sicca Rupee.

"We have thought it right to require from Officers receiving Payments under this arrangement, Security to reimburse the amount, in the event of its having been issued in India.

"We forward a Number in the Packet, a List of the Payments already made to Officers belonging or having belonged to your Establishment, and we desire that if any of the sums specified in that List should have been also issued by you, you will apprize us thereof without delay, in order that the amount may be recovered under the Security Bonds.

"We shall forward to you Monthly Lists of future payments."

EAST INDIA HOUSE;
*London, the 3d July,* 1827.

(Signed) J. DART,
*Secretary.*

*List of Officers to whom the Donation of Batta has been granted in England on account of the Burmese War, from the 15th May to the 27th June 1827.*

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *His Majesty's 1st Regiment of Foot.* | | | | |
| Lieut. Col. J. O. Glover, as Major | 3 Months | 126 | 11 | 3 |
| Captain C. Hopkins, deceased, | 12 Months | 202 | 10 | 0 |
| Lieutenant Robert Crisp, | 3 Months | 33 | 15 | 0 |
| *His Majesty's 13th Regiment of Foot.* | | | | |
| Captain E. T. Tronson | 6 Months | 108 | 0 | 0 |
| Captain Warden Flood, as Lieutenant | 12 Months | 144 | 0 | 0 |
| Captain H. Waterman, | 12 Months | 216 | 0 | 0 |
| Captain Knox Barrett, as Lieutenant | 6 Months | 72 | 0 | 0 |
| Lieutenant R. W. Croker, as Ensign | 6 Months | 54 | 0 | 0 |
| Lieutenant Charles H. L. Tinling | 6 Months | 72 | 0 | 0 |
| Lieutenant Geo. Malin, | 6 Months | 72 | 0 | 0 |
| Surgeon H. Hamilton, | 12 Months | 216 | 0 | 0 |
| *His Majesty's 38th Regiment of Foot.* | | | | |
| Captain Richard Birch, (deceased) | 12 Months | 216 | 0 | 0 |
| Captain H. C. Fraser, as Lieutenant | 12 Months | 144 | 0 | 0 |
| Lieutenant Edward O'Halloran | 6 Months | 72 | 0 | 0 |
| Lieutenant James Buchanan, (deceased) | 6 Months | 72 | 0 | 0 |
| *His Majesty's 41st Regiment of Foot.* | | | | |
| Lieutenant Colonel William Smelt, | 6 Months | 54 | 0 | 0 |
| Lieutenant Colonel Henry Godwin, | 6 Months | 253 | 2 | 6 |
| Major W. F. O'Reilly, | 6 Months | 202 | 10 | 0 |
| Major Charles Lucs. Bell, as Captain | 3 Months | 135 | 0 | 0 |
| Captain A. Maclean, | 12 Months | 337 | 10 | 0 |
| Lieutenant R. L. Ferror, (deceased) | 12 Months | 135 | 0 | 0 |
| Lieutenant J. G. Bedingfield, | 12 Months | 337 | 10 | 0 |
| *His Majesty's 44th Regiment of Foot.* | | | | |
| Captain W. Burney, | 3 Months | 54 | 0 | 0 |
| Lieutenant Thomas Swayne, | 6 Months | 72 | 0 | 0 |
| *His Majesty's 45th Regiment of Foot.* | | | | |
| Lieutenant Colonel Hugh Stackpoole, | 3 Months | 168 | 15 | 0 |
| Captain Richard Moore, | 6 Months | 101 | 5 | 0 |
| Lieutenant William Metge, | 6 Months | 67 | 10 | 0 |
| Quarter Master Samuel Wallis, | 6 Months | 67 | 10 | 0 |
| Surgeon W. Smyth, | 6 Months | 101 | 5 | 0 |
| *His Majesty's 47th Regiment of Foot.* | | | | |
| Captain James Hutchinson, | 6 Months | 108 | 0 | 0 |
| Lieutenant H. M'Nally, as Ensign | 12 Months | 101 | 5 | 0 |
| *His Majesty's 54th Regiment of Foot.* | | | | |
| Captain James Leslie, | 3 Months | 50 | 12 | 6 |
| Quarter Master W. Coates, as Lieutenant | 6 Months | 67 | 10 | 0 |
| *His Majesty's 60th Regiment of Foot.* | | | | |
| Captain W. Ogilvy, late H. M's. 44th Foot | 6 Months | 72 | 0 | 0 |
| *His Majesty's 83d Regiment of Foot.* | | | | |
| Captain Charles Aubel, (deceased) | 6 Months | 108 | 0 | 0 |
| *His Majesty's 87th Regiment of Foot.* | | | | |
| Captain G. R. Bell | 3 Months | 54 | 0 | 0 |
| *His Majesty's 89th Regiment of Foot.* | | | | |
| Lieutenant Colonel Sir Edward Miles | 6 Months | 337 | 10 | 0 |
| Captain A. S. H. Aplin | 6 Months | 101 | 5 | 0 |
| Captain Plomer Young | 6 Months | 101 | 5 | 0 |
| Lieutenant Aylmer Dowdall | 6 Months | 67 | 10 | 0 |
| Lieutenant W. J. King | 6 Months | 67 | 10 | 0 |
| Lieutenant J. L. Molony | 12 Months | 135 | 0 | 0 |
| Lieutenant J. M. Hewson | 6 Months | 67 | 10 | 0 |
| Lieutenant Ed. Kenny | 6 Months | 67 | 10 | 0 |
| Lieutenant W. H. Dougan | 3 Months | 33 | 15 | 0 |
| Ensign Jas. Graham | 6 Months | 50 | 12 | 6 |
| Assist. Surgeon J. Walsh | 6 Months | 67 | 10 | 0 |
| *Bengal Establishment.* | | | | |
| Major Ed. B. Cruigie | 3 Months | 135 | 0 | 0 |
| Captain P. B. Fitton | 6 Months | 108 | 0 | 0 |
| Lieutenant J. W. Scott (Artillery) | 12 Months | 144 | 0 | 0 |
| Lieutenant G. M. S. Robe (deceased) | 12 Months | 145 | 9 | 0 |
| Lieutenant W. Elliott as Ensign | 6 Months | 54 | 0 | 0 |
| *Madras Establishment.* | | | | |
| Colonel Hugh Fraser | 6 Months | 421 | 17 | 6 |
| Lieutenant Colonel W. Burton (Artillery as Major) | 6 Months | 253 | 2 | 6 |
| Lieutenant Colonel W. Hunkins | 6 Months | 337 | 10 | 0 |
| Major C. W. Yates (deceased) | 6 Months | 250 | 0 | 0 |

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Major Iltid Gwynne, as Captain | 9 Months | 101 | 5 | 0 |
| Captain John Aldritt, Artillery as Lieutenant | 12 Months | 135 | 0 | 0 |
| Captain W. H. Rowley, N. I. | 9 Months | 151 | 17 | 6 |
| Captain John Tucker | 9 Months | 151 | 17 | 6 |
| Lieutenant George Alcock, (Artillery) | 6 Months | 67 | 10 | 0 |
| Lieutenant George A. Smith, N. I. as Ensign | 6 Months | 50 | 12 | 6 |
| Lieutenant W. Gompertz, N. I. | 12 Months | 135 | 0 | 0 |
| Lieutenant Samuel Carr | 3 Months | 33 | 15 | 0 |
| Lieutenant T. S. Warner | 12 Months | 135 | 0 | 0 |
| Lieutenant W. Reece | 12 Months | 135 | 0 | 0 |
| Lieutenant Oswald Bell, N. I. | 6 Months | 67 | 10 | 0 |
| Lieutenant Edward Peppercorne | 12 Months | 135 | 0 | 0 |
| Lieutenant Duncan Buchanan | 6 Months | 67 | 10 | 0 |
| Lieutenant John Sheil | 6 Months | 67 | 10 | 0 |
| Lieutenant George Sprye | 6 Months | 67 | 10 | 0 |
| Lieutenant J. W. Roworth | 6 Months | 67 | 10 | 0 |
| Surgeon John Dean | 3 Months | 50 | 12 | 6 |
| Assistant Surgeon C. C. Johnson | 6 Months | 67 | 10 | 0 |

(Signed) W. CASEMENT, *Lieut. Col.*
*Sec. to Govt. Mil. Dept.*

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*
(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

## No. 250.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 14TH DECEMBER, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Captain P. S. Hele of the 8th Regiment of Native Infantry, is transferred to the Invalid Establishment at his request.

Major J. Moncrieff of the 20th Regiment of Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on Furlough.

Surgeon J. Campbell, M. D. is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

Assistant Surgeon John Brown is permitted to proceed to Sea on Sick Certificate with Leave of Absence for four Months.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*
(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

## No. 251.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 14TH DECEMBER, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointments.

Lieutenant H. Watkins of the Artillery, to be Staff Officer to the Detachment of Artillery at Prince of Wales's Island, vice Horne attached to the Horse Brigade.

Surgeon W. S. Anderson to be Staff Surgeon to the Troops on the Coast of Tenasserim, vice Campbell permitted to return to Europe.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*
(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

## No. 252.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 18TH DECEMBER, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointments.

*10th Regiment of Native Infantry.*

Lieutenant W. Cotton to be Adjutant, vice Kenny.

Lieutenant H. E. Kenny to be Quarter Master, Interpreter and Paymaster, vice Cotton.

Assistant Surgeons F. Cooper and T. L. Matthews to do duty under the Garrison Surgeon of Fort St. George.

Assistant Surgeon R. Cole and H. G. Graham to do duty under the Cantonment Surgeon at St. Thomas's Mount.

Major A. Maclaren of the 51st Regiment of Native Infantry, and Ensign J. Macdougall of the 17th Regiment of Native Infantry, are permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

The leave to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope, St. Helena and eventually to Europe granted in General Orders under date the 22d of May last, to Lieutenant J. Lewis of the 24th Regiment of Native Infantry, is cancelled in compliance with his request.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

No. 253.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 21st DECEMBER, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Major General James Leith of the Infantry, is permitted to resign the Command of the Southern Division of the Army, from the 1st of January next, in compliance with his request, and to return to Europe on Furlough.

Lieutenant F. Smith of the 25th Regiment of Native Infantry, is permitted to resign the Honorable Company's Service, in compliance with his request.

Captain R. G. Polwhele of the Artillery, is permitted to return to Europe on Furlough.

Lieutenant G. Arbuthnot of the 3d Regiment of Light Cavalry, is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

The leave to proceed to Sea granted in General Orders under date the 15th of June last, to Lieutenant W. G. Nuget of the Engineers, is extended for two months.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

*T. H. S. CONWAY,*
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

## *BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.*

## HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN,

17TH DECEMBER, 1827.

The Division Order by Major General Sir Theophilus Pritzler, K. C. B. Commanding Mysore Division of the Army, dated Bangalore 9th December 1827, appointing Ensign Cooke of the 39th Regiment Native Infantry, to do duty with the Detachment of the Seringapatam Local Battalion, at Munantoddy during the absence of Captain Locke, or until further orders, is confirmed.

18TH DECEMBER, 1827.

Ensigns J. Amsinck of the 1st European Regiment, and N. H. Macleod of the 48th Regiment Native Infantry, are removed from doing duty with the 52d to do duty with the 28th Regiment Native Infantry, till further orders.

Ensign C. F. Compton of the 48th Regiment Native Infantry is removed from doing duty with the 43d and appointed to do duty with the 16th Regiment Native Infantry, till further orders.

Ensign J. G. M'Nab, of the 30th Regiment Native Infantry is removed from doing duty with the 25th Regiment Native Infantry.

Ensign T. L. Patch, recently arrived and promoted is appointed to do duty with the 16th Regiment Native Infantry.

19TH DECEMBER, 1827.

Laboratory Corporal J. Graham, from the Artillery Depôt of Instruction is appointed Laboratory Serjeant at Bellary, vice Jackson deceased.

Laboratory Man J. Green, is appointed Laboratory Corporal, and Gunner G. Warder, of the 3d Battalion of Artillery is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries promoted to Corporal and appointed a Laboratory Man to the Artillery Depôt of Instruction in succession to Graham promoted.

20TH DECEMBER, 1827.

Lieutenant A. C. Wight, of the 8th Regiment Native Infantry is removed from doing duty with the 4th Regiment Native Infantry, and will join his Corps.

21ST DECEMBER, 1827.

Commanding Officers of Stations and Corps are cautioned against bringing to Trial, before Military Courts, Persons who are not amenable to Military Law; as they may thereby subject themselves to all the inconveniences of a Prosecution in the Civil Courts for authorizing that which is illegal.

The Garrison Order by the Officer Commanding Seringapatam dated 28th November 1827, appointing Serjeant John Strong, of the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion to *act* as Signal Serjeant vice Bennett deceased, is confirmed.

The Division Order by Lieutenant Colonel Stewart, Commanding the Troops in the Ceded Districts, dated Bellary, 15th December 1827, appointing Corporal Richard Thomas of the Detachment of Artillery to *act* as Laboratory Serjeant in the Arsenal at Bellary, until further orders, vice Jackson deceased, is confirmed.

22D DECEMBER, 1827.

2d Lieutenant C. J. Cooke of the Artillery is posted to the 3d Battalion.

The following Native Promotions and Appointment are ordered in the

*Rifle Corps.*

Jemadar Mahomed Hoossman to be Subadar, vice Shaik Nutter deceased; Havildar Verdapah to be Jemadar, vice Mahomed Hoossman promoted; date of Commissions 6th December 1827.

Jemadar Shaik Bauben to be Native Adjutant.

24TH DECEMBER, 1827.

All Recruiting for Regiments of Light Cavalry and Native Infantry, including the Rifle Corps, Extra Regiments and Seringapatam Local Battalion is to cease until further orders, and any *detached* Recruiting parties from those Corps will immediately join their respective Head Quarters.

Recruit and Pensioned Boys attached to Cavalry and Infantry Regiments, are notwithstanding this order to be transferred to the Ranks agreeable to the General Orders by Government of the 23d February 1813, when they have attained the proper age and height, and are in *all* respects *fit* to carry arms.

The promotion in Native Infantry Regiments of Commissioned, Non-Commissioned Officers, Naigues and Drummers, is to cease till further Orders, and all Casualties in those Ranks are to be reported to the Adjutant General's Office, that the Supernumerary of each Rank may be disposed of.

The following Removals are ordered.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lt. Col. Comdt. | M. L. Pereira..... | 37th Regiment N. I.... | 34th Regiment or C. L. I. |
| do. do. | J. D. Greenhill.... | 34th do. or C. L. I. | 37th do. N. I. |
| Lieutenant Colonel | F. W. Wilson..... | 37th do. N. I.... | 38th do. N. I. |
| do. do. | D. C. Smith..... | 38th do. N. I.... | 37th do. N. I. |

Captain P. S. Hele recently transferred to the Invalid Establishment, is posted to the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion.

The following Removals are ordered.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Surgeon | W. Mackenzie.... | 3d Battalion Artillery | 9th Regiment N. I. |
| do. | J. Underwood.... | Car. Eur. Veteran Bat. | 3d Battalion Artillery. |
| do. | C. Desormeaux... | 9th Regiment N. I.. | Carnatic European Vet. Battalion. |

Ensign C. Sherrard is posted to the 8th Regiment Native Infantry to complete the Establishment, but will continue to do duty with the 43d Regiment Native Infantry, till further orders.

Ensign Edmund G[illegible]enough is posted to the 25th Regiment Native Infantry, to complete the Establishment, and will do duty as at present till an opportunity offers to join his Regiment.

---

28TH DECEMBER, 1827.

Assistant Surgeon T. Powell, is posted to the 10th Regiment Native Infantry.

Gunner George Currie, of the 1st Horse Brigade and Bombardier Thomas Craggs of the 3d Battalion of Artillery (Acting Assistant Apothecaries) are transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries, as Privates.

Serjeant James Flynn of the Effective Supernumeraries attached to the Staff at Prince of Wales Island having been removed from his situation, is directed to rejoin the Detachment of the 3d Battalion of Artillery, as a Gunner.

---

31ST DECEMBER, 1827.

The General Invaliding, &c. Committee directed to assemble in Fort St. George, in General Orders of the 29th June 1827, and of which Lieutenant Colonel H. Durand of the 29th Regiment Native Infantry is President, is dissolved.

The Commander in Chief with reference to the General Orders of the 8th December 1823, 12th December 1826 and 30th November 1827, directs a strict observance of all Regulations upon the subject of Dress, and to require that the *Dress*, *Full Dress* and *Undress* may be punctually appropriated to the occasions specified.

The only exceptions which the Commander in Chief can admit of in the Costumes of Officers laid down by Regulation, and published to the Army, is, that in consideration of the Climate, Officers of the Staff, of Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry are permitted (except when dressed for Duty or Parade) to wear White Trowsers in *Dress*, and *Undress* throughout the year.

*When taking Exercise before 8 o'clock in the Morning*, Officers are permitted to wear a Shell Jacket (as established) with Forage Cap or round Hat *without* Sword or Sash; but though the same Jacket is allowed throughout the day when not on public Duty, at Review or other occasions of Ceremony or Dress, it must be invariably accompanied with the Regulation Hat or Cap, Sash and Sword—This order is not meant however to prevent Officers *when engaged in Field Sports* from wearing a Dress or Hat more suitable to the purpose, but on every other occasion the Staff and Commanding Officers of Corps are called upon to take notice of any Officer who may make his appearance out of Quarters in an unauthorized Dress, and for the strict execution in every respect of this order.

The Costume in which Officers are to appear on particular occasions is regulated by the General Orders on Dress, and to ensure an uniformity, and avoid mistakes it will always be notified in Orders or Memoranda previous to a Review or Inspection or other *Dress occasion*, the order in which Staff and Regimental Officers are to appear.

Regimental Officers are permitted to attend *public* Entertainments of ceremony, in *Review Order* "Dress," and at all such Balls, or Evening Dress occasions, the Dress Coat must be invariably worn by Staff Officers; but instead of Pantaloons and Hessian Boots, or Silk Stockings, and Shoes, the White Overall with Wellington Boots, or loose Trowsers and Shoes, may be worn on occasions of Ceremony, but the Sash is on *all occasions* to be worn *with* Boots and *never with* Shoes.

Officers of Departments and Commanding Officers of Corps will regulate the particulars of Dress respectively so as that all may be Uniform and Departmentally and Regimentally appointed.

As Breeches with Silk Stockings and Shoes have been dispensed with by His Majesty on all Dress occasions, but at His Majesty's Drawing Room for the reception of Ladies; they are also dispensed with in this Army.

Officers in Mourning are to wear the Crape invariably *above the elbow* on the left Arm.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained Leave of Absence from their Corps and Stations.

| *Rank.* | *Names.* | *Corps.* | *To what period.* | *To what place.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lt. Colonel | E. M. G. Showers.. | 2d Brig. of H. A. | 5th February 1828 | Presidency. |
| Major | J. J. Meredith.... | 4th Regiment L. C. | 15th December 1827 | Belgaum. |
| Major | C. Herbert..... | 5th Regiment N. I. | 1st April 1828 | Presidency. |
| Captain | H. Coyle .... .... | 28th Regiment N. I. | 30th June 1828 | Neilgherry Hills for the benefit of his health. |
| Captain | H. G. Jourdan.... | 10th Regiment N. I. | 8th February 1828 | Presidency. |
| Captain | J. R. Haig..... | 34th Rt. or C. E. I. | 31st March 1828 | Presidency on s. c. |
| Captain | J. Campbell.... .. | 33d Regiment N. I. | 1st May 1828 | Presidency. |
| Captain | C. O. Fothergill... | 40th Regiment N. I. | 15th August 1828 | Presidency. |
| Lieutenant | H. Taylor..... | 2d Regiment L. C. | 30th June 1828 | Neilgherry Hills on s. c. |
| Lieutenant | A. W. Gregory.... | 3d Regiment L. C. | 15th January 1828 | Presidency on s. c. |
| Lieutenant | G. Elliott.... .... | 5th Regiment L. C. | 31st December 1827 | Presidency. |
| Lieutenant | M. Campbell..... | 1st Brigade of H. A. | 15th February 1828 | Presidency. |
| Lieutenant | S. S. Trevor..... | 2d Brigade of H. A. | 17th April 1828 | Masulipatam, on s. c. |
| Lieutenant | C. Dennett.... .... | 24th Regiment N. I. | 10th February 1828 | Cuddalore, on s. c. |
| Lt. & Qr. Mr. | H. Marshall..... | 33d Regiment N. I. | 20th February 1828 | Presidency. |
| Lt. & Adjt. | T. Perrier..... | 5th Regiment N. I. | 3d June 1828 | Neilgherry Hills, on s.c. |
| Lieutenant | J. Wallace..... | 23d Rt. or W. L. I. | 5th March 1828 | Belgaum. |
| Lieutenant | W. Beaumont..... | 23d do. do. „ | 10th May 1828 | Presidency. |
| Lieutenant | H. E. C. O'Connor. | 32d Regiment N. I. | 19th April 1828 | Cuddalore on s. c. |
| Lt. and Adjt. | J. U. Colebrooke.. | 43d Regiment N. I. | 31st December 1828 | Presidency. |
| Surgeon | A. Shedden..... | 52d Regiment N. I. | 1st July 1828 | Neilgherry Hills, on s.c. |

*T. H. S. CONWAY,*
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# GENERAL ORDERS,

HEAD QUARTERS : Choultry Plain,

31st December 1827.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency The Commander in Chief to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

## No. 254.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 21st December, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Assistant Surgeon S. Chippendall is permitted to enter on the General Duties of the Army.

Assistant Surgeon R. Cole is appointed to do duty under the Surgeon of the 1st Brigade of Horse Artillery.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

## No. 255.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 28th December, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

*8th Regiment of Native Infantry.*

Senior Lieutenant Francis Blaney Lucas to be Captain, and Senior Ensign John Grimes to be Lieutenant, vice Hele invalided ; date of Commissions 15th December 1827.

*25th Regiment of Native Infantry.*

Senior Ensign Charles Hobson Warren to be Lieutenant, vice Smith resigned ; date of Commission 22d December 1827.

The undermentioned Ensigns of Infantry will take rank from the dates set opposite to their Names respectively.

Ensign Caryer Sherard, 15th December 1827.
Ensign Edmund Goodenough, 22d December 1827.

Lieutenant Colonel Alexander Fair, C. B. of the 51st Regiment of Native Infantry, is permitted to resign the Command of Vellore in compliance with his request and to return to Europe on Furlough.

Lieutenant A. W. Gregory of the 3d Regiment of Light Cavalry, is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

Captain W. Thompson of the 17th Regiment of Native Infantry, has been permitted to proceed to Sea on Sick Certificate, with Leave of Absence for 12 Months from the 24th of September last.

Surgeon W. Mackenzie, M. D. is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

Surgeon J. Underwood, Garrison Surgeon of Vizagapatam, is permitted to visit the Presidency on Leave of Absence for 3 Months from the 20th Instant.

Veterinary Surgeon John Phillipson is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

## No. 256.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 28th December, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointments.

*8th Regiment of Native Infantry.*

Lieutenant T. D. Rippon to be Quarter Master, Interpreter and Paymaster, vice Lucas promoted.

Lieutenant G. D. Blaquiere to be Adjutant, vice Rippon.

Surgeon J. Underwood to be Cantonment Surgeon at St. Thomas's Mount, vice Mackenzie permitted to return to Europe.

Surgeon C. Desormeaux to be Garrison Surgeon of Vizagapatam, vice Underwood.

Assistant Surgeon J. W. Sherman to be Deputy Medical Storekeeper at Jaulnah.

The undermentioned Subadars are promoted to the Rank of Subadar Major.

Subadar Gholam Hyder of the 6th Regiment of Light Cavalry, from the 1st of December 1827, in succession to Mahomed Jaffer pensioned.

Subadar Shaik Dawell of the Rifle Corps, from the 25th of September 1827, vice Meeran Sahib deceased.

Subadar Lockman of the 49th Regiment of Native Infantry, from the 5th of October 1827, vice Gholam Mahomed deceased.

Subadar Rungasawmy of the 26th Regiment of Native Infantry, from the 14th of October 1827, vice Meer Abbass deceased.

The following Appointments are ordered.

Second Apothecary Patrick Rooney to be Apothecary, vice Borrell deceased.

Assistant Apothecary John Mason to be Second Apothecary, vice Rooney.

John Brown, John Walker, and Henry William King, to be Junior Medical Apprentices.

Donald Henderson to be a Medical Apprentice and to be placed at the disposal of the Officiating Staff Surgeon at Pinang.

Subadar Iyello of the 45th Regiment of Native Infantry, is discharged from the Honorable Company's Service for Drunkenness, as brought to the notice of the Government by His Excellency The Commander in Chief.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## No. 257.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 28TH DECEMBER, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council deems it expedient to establish the following Regulations, regarding the allowances of General Officers on the Staff.

2. That, in all future cases of absence, on Furlough, or Sick Certificate of General Officers in the Staff, the present Regulations regarding their allowances shall continue in force, provided the absence does not exceed three months; and is not beyond the limits of the authority of this Government.

3. That, in all other cases of the absence of General Officers on the Staff, on Furlough or Sick Certificate, the next Senior Officer shall exercise both the Division and his own (Station) Commands, receiving the allowances laid down in General Orders, 3d December 1824, paragraph 20; and that a deduction be made from the allowances of the absent General Officer, equal to the additional allowance payable to the Officer exercising the Temporary Command.

4. The above rules will be, in all respects, applicable to the cases of Officers under the rank of Major General when placed on the Staff and in receipt of General Officer's allowances.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
*Secretary to Government.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

*T. H. S. CONWAY,*
*Adjutant General of the Army.*

# INDEX.

## ORDERS OF GENERAL IMPORT.


4 Officers are directed to report on receiving charge of Books, Papers, Documents or Records, of whatever description, any deficiencies or defacements which may appear therein.

4 Referring to the General Orders of the 26th June 1827—directs that the Proceedings of Courts Martial inferior to *General* be transmitted from the Ceded Districts to the Deputy Judge Advocate General at Bangalore, and that from the Dooab to the Deputy Judge Advocate General at Hyderabad.

6 Extract from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, dated 9th February 1827.

7 Directs that the provisions of the G. O. dated 1st June 1827, shall be considered equally applicable to Time-expired Men, and Pensioners of the Honorable Company's Service, proceeding to England.

8 Directs that correspondence relative to the Details of the Military Accounts under the Accountant General be hereafter conducted by one of his Deputies.

9 Resolving that Veterinary Surgeons be admitted at the Cadets Quarters on their arrival, and entitled to the benefit of the Regulations—authorizing the supply of Equipments.

9 Regulations for carrying into effect the arrangement announced in G. O. No. 62 of the 3d April 1827—relative to the Diet, Clothing, Bedding, Servants, Wine, &c. required for the use of European Sick in Hospital, to be provided at the expense of Government, under the management of the Commissariat Department.

12 Minute Guns be fired on the occasion of the demise of The Honorable Sir Thomas Munro, Bart. and K. C. B. Governor of Fort St. George.

12 Proclaiming H. S. Græme, Esq. having taken charge of the Office of Governor.

14 The Most Honorable Military Order of the Bath conferred on certain Officers of the East India Company's Service.

14 The alterations pointed out in G. O. of the 1st March last, regarding Inspecting and Reviewing of Regiments, considered unnecessary.

14 Additional points of information, required to be reported upon by General or other Inspecting Officers, and which will be considered hereafter as incorporated with, or appended to the provisions of G. O. C. C. dated 1st March 1827.

18 Announcing the death of Lieutenant Colonel J. Noble, C. B. of the Artillery.

20 Prohibiting as irregular, the practice of awarding by Sentence of a Court Martial, a certain number of lashes to be inflicted in a *divided manner* in different places of the Station, &c. and directing Proceedings of Courts Martial inferior to General, be referred to Judge Advocates for examination, from Divisions, Subsidiary and Field Forces, and Stations according to arrangement specified.

22 Directing that hereafter, Nominal Registers of all such Individuals "Appointed but not Joined" and "Sick Absent" shall accompany the Monthly Returns of Regiments, and also calling the particular attention of Officers Commanding Divisions and Field Forces to the instructions pointed out.

24 Extracts of Letters from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, dated 16th and 20th March 1827—on various subjects.

24 Directing it may be distinctly understood, that no individual admitted a Member of the Military Fund, subsequent to the publication of the Honorable Court's Letter of the 30th April 1823, shall have the option of withdrawing from the Institution, &c.

27 Principle for regulating the date of promotion of Cadets to the rank of Cornet and Ensign respectively.

28 Advertisement respecting claims to deposits in the General Treasury belonging to deceased Soldiers in the Honorable Company's Service.

31 Assistant Surgeons who are appointed to Civil and Staff situations, or who obtain leave to proceed to Europe, are to be struck off the strength of the Returns of Corps, &c. to which they may have previously belonged.

32 All Men who appear from the Extracts of the Confirmed Proceedings of Invaliding, Pensioning, &c. Committees, circulated from the Adjutant General's Office, to be removed from the strength of Garrisons and Corps, are to be struck off the Rolls from the 31st December.

33 Directing that a Committee be assembled in each Regiment of Cavalry, Artillery, Infantry, and the Corps of Pioneers to compile a Register of Heirs, which is to be prepared in strict conformity to the Rules contained in General Orders of the 5th October 1821.

34 Distribution of the Off-Reckoning Fund for the year 1826.

36 Transferring to the Secretary to the Clothing Board, the Woollen Stores for retail sale to the Army—to whom Indents, &c. are in future to be addressed for those Stores.

39 Cancelling the General Orders of the 10th August 1810, which requires Officers Commanding Divisions and Forces to report to Head Quarters, the re-admission of Deserters upon the strength of their respective Regiments, and introducing other orders.

40 Form of Report of Target Practice to be kept by each Troop, or Company for submission to, and examination by the several Inspecting Officers of Regiments of Cavalry, Artillery, and Infantry respectively.

43 Extracts of Letters from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, dated 4th, 11th, 20th and 25th April, and 9th May, 1827, on various subjects.

45 Cornet and Ensigns to take rank from the date set opposite to their respective Names.

46 List of Rank of Cadets.

49 Posting Cornets of Cavalry, and Ensigns of Infantry, whose rank were published in General Orders by Government of the 31st August 1827.

52 Cancelling the rule laid down in Para. 55 of the Engineer Regulations, relative to Superintending Engineers, obtaining leave of absence from the Divisions—and introducing other rules.

53 Cornets and Ensigns to take rank from the date set opposite to their respective Names.

58 Statement fixing the number of Wooden Clubs, Pace Sticks, Plummets, Traversing Rests, and Targets, with each Regiment of Cavalry, Artillery, and Infantry.

59 Extract from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, dated 23d May 1827.
61 Relieving the Artillery from the operation of the G. O. of the 31st October 1821, as far as it regards the payment of compensation in lieu of Clothing to Individuals *transferred* from *one Battalion* to *another*.
61 Supplying His Majesty's and the Honorable Company's European Troops on this Establishment with Tea and Sugar, and that the same be issued by the Commissariat Department, on payment.
63 Calling the particular attention of Officers Commanding Regiments to the General Orders of the 31 December 1800.
64 Articles to be supplied every fourth Month by the Commissariat Department to each Artillery Karkannah of Bullocks, in addition to those enumerated in General Orders of the 22d Sept. 1825.
67 Granting a further reward to Subadar Mahomed Surwar, of the 1st Regiment Light Cavalry, in addition to that granted to him on the 20th of June 1809.
68 Authorizing an Additional Overseer Serjeant to the Establishment of the Superintending Engineer in the Ceded Districts.
68 Certain Number of Hospital Cots allotted to the different Stations under this Presidency, for the use of the European Sick.
68 Abolishing the Appointments of Staff Surgeon at Cannanore, Quilon and the Deccan, and in lieu thereof, appointing Superintending, and Cantonment Surgeons.
69 Officers Commanding Mounted Corps shall retain their Command allowances, while employed on Remount Committees, and those holding temporary Command of the Corps, shall not be entitled to the allowances for that period.
78 The Commission of Government, appointing the Right Honorable Stephen Rumbold Lushington, to be President, and Governor of Fort St. George and its Dependencies, &c.
81 Extracts of Letters from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, dated 13th June, and 4th July 1827, on various subjects.
81 Lists of Rank of Cadets and Assistant Surgeons.
84 Abolishing the Infantry Recruiting Depôt at Wallajahbad, from the 31st October 1827.
87 Conveying the Thanks of the House of Commons to the Officers and Men of the Indian Army, who were employed at the siege of Bhurtpore and in the late operations in Ava.
88 Posting of Cornets of Cavalry, and Ensigns of Infantry, whose rank were published in General Orders by Government of the 18th October 1827.
89 Prosecution in Trials by General Courts Martial, and more especially upon all Trials for the cognizance of a Breach of the public Military Law, to be conducted by the Judge Advocate.
91 G. O. publishing report of the examination of Lieutenant J. R. Fennell of the 10th Regiment N. I. in the Hindoostanee Language.
92 Cornets and Ensigns to take rank from the date set opposite to their respective Names.
94 Prohibiting as irregular, the practice of relieving Interpreters attached to Native Courts Martial during a Trial, &c.
97 Considering Six Weeks or Three Months the greatest period for inflicting Solitary Confinement.
98 Cancelling the G. O. of the 9th November and substituting 13th November 1827, regarding undue infliction of Solitary Confinement.
98 Referring to the G. O. of the 22d October discontinuing the Infantry Recruiting Depôt, directs drafts from that Establishment to be received on the strength of Regiments respectively, from the 1st November 1827.
99 Cat to be used in future in all Corps Europeans and Native.
101 Noticing with great dissatisfaction, the unmilitary style of Dress in which some Officers have indulged.
105 Directing Numerical Return of Claimants, entitled to Honorary Medals for Services in Ava, be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army.
105 Sentences of Courts Martial inferior to General, passed in direct opposition to the Evidence before the Court, and intimating to Commanding Officers that they will be hereafter held strictly responsible for Confirmation of such illegal Proceedings.
108 Suspending Lieutenant J. G. Green of the 1st Regiment Light Cavalry, from the Honorable Company's Service, until the decision of the Honorable the Court of Directors are made known.
109 Granting Diem allowance to Surgeons of His Majesty's Regiments of Dragoons and of the European Horse Artillery.
110 Persons designated "Country Born," to be in future termed "Indo Briton."
110 Extract from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, dated 25th July 1827.
110 Granting an addition to the present Establishment of Tents to Corps of European Cavalry or Infantry.
111 Abolishing the appointment of Superintendent General of Vaccination, and that the Superintendence of that Department, be conducted hereafter by the Superintending Medical Officers, under the general control of the Medical Board.
112 New Regulations for providing Subsistance, &c. for Deserters European and Native.
116 Statement of further advances on account of the Consolidated Surplus Off-Reckonings for 1823.
117 Form of Affidavit required from Widows of European Commissioned, Rank and File, claiming Pension from Lord Clive's Fund.
118 Granting a further donation of equal amount to that which was conferred by the Supreme Government in General Orders, dated 3d August 1826 to the Troops that served in Ava and Arracan.
118 List of Officers to whom Donation of Batta has been granted in England on account of the Burmese War, from the 16th May to the 27th June 1827.
122 Directing all Recruiting for Regiments of Light Cavalry and Native Infantry including the Rifle Corps, Extra Regiments, and Seringapatam Local Battalion, to cease until further orders.
123 Referring to the G. O. of the 8th December 1823, 12th December 1826, and 30th December 1827, directs a strict observance of all Regulations upon the subject of Dress, and requiring that the Dress, Full Dress, and Undress, may be punctually appropriated to the occasions specified.
126 Regulations regarding the Allowances of General Officers on the Staff.

A.

ADAMS, J. 86
Affleck, G. 103
Affleck, R. 116
Alcock, G. 97,98,102
Aldrich, John 110,112
Alexander, A. R. 4
Alexander, J. 46
Alexander, R. 52
Amsinck, John 45,54,56,122
Anderson, W. S. 37,84,120
Anderson, J. W. 39,69,73
Anderson, J. 76
Anderson, R. 84
Annesley, W. R. 7,21,53
Antonio, P. D. 73
Antonio, F. 101
Arbuthnot, G. 63,107,121
Ardagh, J. S. 70,74
Ardagh, J. R. 107
Armstrong, E. 44
Atkinson, Henry 111
Awdry, J. D. 56,61
Axelby, William 70,74

B.

Babington, C. H. St. J. 8,53
Babington, J. 27
Babington, D. 51
Babington, W. 60,61,72,95
Bacon, Charles 69,73
Back, J. 33,49,57
Backhouse, Richard 67,72,75,104,105
Baddeley, C. H. 8
Bain, N. R. 94
Baker, H. 96
Baldwin, J. T. 45
Bale, Benjamin 48,55,72,106
Balfour, G. 84,90
Barclay, Peter 111
Bateman, J. A. 32,75,74
Bayles, T. 89
Bayley, J. 37
Baylis, T. 44
Beadnell, A. 90
Beagin, W. G. 110,112
Bean, J. H. 28
Beaumont, W. 124
Benyan, A. F. 45,54
Beverley, William 73,99
Beghie, P. J. 23
Bell, G. H. 6
Bell, C. C. 13
Bell, T. 24,95
Bell, J. 65
Best, Samuel 25,37,52
Best, C. H. 103
Bevor, H. C. 52
Bigwood, John 74
Bird, J. F. 37
Bishop, C. T. G. 56,65
Blackburne, T. 61,64,106
Blaghiere, G. D. 125
Blenkinsopp, Henry 115
Blenkinsop, W. 48
Bletcher, Charles 15
Blood, W. 92
Bloomfield, — 19
Boardman, R. E. 16
Boles, T. 108
Bolton, J. 41
Bond, F. 21,59
Bonnette, S. H. 103
Boodle, — 15
Borradaile, A. 6
Bradstreet, — 2
Brady, J. 69,73
Brage, C. D. S. 73
Brett, W. T. 17,21,54
Brice, H. S. 62,65
Briggs, J. 52
Briggs, Henry 7,111
Bristow, J. 97
Broadfoot, G. 108
Brodie, F. W. 90
Bromwick, O. W. 39,45,54
Brook, C. 111
Brookes, R. M. 99
Brookes, W. 25,56
Brookman, A. 69,73
Brown, John 120
Brown, J. R. 7
Brown, John 126
Browne, G. G. 59,42
Browne, E. M. D. 31,49 61,63
Browne, C. A. 84
Browne, W. M. P. 67
Browne, J. 69
Buchanan, J. 114
Buchanan, J. 58
Buckley, W. 24,75
Buckley, J. 96
Buckley, J. 115
Budd, H. 46,55
Bullock, S. 49
Bullock, Edward 6
Burdett, C. W. 63
Burns, Robert 109
Burton, J. 71
Butler, C. A. 63,66
Butler, C. 92
Buxton, C. S. 91,97
Byng, John 1

C.

Cadell, George 48
Cadogan, L. 16
Calver, A. 41,95
Caldeira, J. 69
Cameron, T. M. 18
Cameron, P. 15
Campbell, John 15,21,22
Campbell, J. 16,124
Campbell, R. C. 23,47
Campbell, M. 33
Campbell, D. A. 90
Campbell, James 110,113
Campbell, J. 120
Campbell, M. 124
Cannon, Robert 8,53
Carew, W. S. 76
Carfrae, J. 17,83,90,109
Carlier, G. 71
Carroll, T. 50
Carruthers, D. 1
Cashbolt, John 49
Cassels, William 71
Caswall, J. 92,98
Cazalet, W. W. 45
Chambers, H. 69,73
Channon, James 54,84
Chapman, E. 92
Chester, Granads 3,14,49
Chillingsworth, T. 69
Chinnery, W. C. 59
Chippendall, S. 75,125
Christie, James 92,95
Clapham, William 7
Claridge, T. S. 46,60
Clarke, S. 25
Clarkson, N. F. 54,84
Clemons, C. 5,15
Clifford, J. 41
Clubley, J. K. 46,63
Clutterbuck, E. 17
Codrington, R. 23
Coffin, J. C. 58
Colbeck, Henry 65
Colberg, A. H. 37
Cole, J. 2
Cole, Robert 66,120,125
Colebrooke, J. U. 16,57,124
Colloden, — 15
Collette, J. 15,53
Compere, H. 70,74
Compton, C. F. 60,62,101,109,122
Cooke, C. J. 60,122
Cooke, A. 60,61
Cooke, — 122
Cooper, F. 116,120
Corbet, P. 64
Cornelius, — 69
Cotter, G. S. 110,112
Cotter, P. 91
Cotton, H. C. 27
Cotton, F. C. 6,17,26,52,65,103
Cotton, E. G. 62,64,89,106
Cotton, W. 120
Coughlin, P. 22
Cox, R. T. 22,59
Coxe, W. E. 17,51,70
Coxwell, J. A. S. 60,62
Coyle, H. 42,115,124
Cozens, R. 113
Cragga, Thomas 106,123
Crawford, A. 105,111
Crawford, J. A. 83,72
Crichton, T. 92
Crofi, T. W. 6,62,98
Cruickshanks, J. 105
Cuddy, J. 92
Cullen, W. 20
Cunningham, D. 96
Curre, J. 41,109
Currie, H. 58
Currie, George 106,125

D.

Dallas, — 50
Dalmahoy, J. 67
Dalrymple, J. J. 73
Dalrymple, J. 3
Dameram, E. 86
Dardel, J. C. 23
Davis, George 25,31,53,56
Deacon, R. 6
Deacon, C. C. R. 16
Dearsley, W. H. 24,76
D'Carlos, A. 69
De Correa, J. 89
D'Cruz, — 69
Delmoni, Charles 114
D'Monte, J. 73
Dunnett, C. 33,124
Denton, J. 15
Denton, R. A. 56
Denton, W. W. 97
D'Rozario, G. 69
D'Rozario, Samuel 70,73
D'Rozario, L. S. 73
D'Salas, A. 74
D'Santos, C. 73
D'Silva, L. 73
Desormeaux, C. 123,125
Diss, F. 69
Deds, J. 21,53
Domingo, D. 70,74
Donald, G 32,69,73
Donaldson, H. M. 4
Donaldson, D. 84,105,109
Donnellan, William 91
Douglas, A. 6,25,52
Douglas, Robert 55
Douglas, R. S. 89,108
Doure, A. 70,74
Doveton, F. L. 89
Doveton, Sir John K.C.B. 2,20,21
Dowden, Isaac 105
Down, Edward 56
Drake, W. 97
Drew, William 44,50,72,106
Drewe, George 15
Duff, — 2
Dunhill, M. 70
Dunlop, A. S. 84
Dunlop, W. W. 101
Dun, C. D. 50,56
Durand, J. C. A. 4,21
Durand, H. 4,19,56,61
Durant, E. L. 5,51,90
Durant, A. E. B. 26
Dyce, A. B. 18
Dyer, S. 68

E.

Eagan, Thomas 74
Eames, R. F. 42
Edgar, J. 12
Elliott, R. 97
Elliot, G. 33,124
Elphinstone, C. 15,16,37,96,102,104
Emery, H. F. 45
Enuis, Michael 49
Ethersey, W. T. 97
Evans, R. L. 37,41
Everest, John 18
Ewing, J. 57,70

F.

Fahey, Timothy 3
Fair, A. 21,108,125
Faris, George 102,108
Farquharson, Peter 7
Farran, C. 22,65,76
Faunce, E. B. 89
Favell, J. C. N. 108
Fennell, J. R. 29,97
Ferrier, C. 58,61
Filson, R. 37
Firth, G. 22,97
Fisher, T. 73
Fitzgibbon, R. 105
Fitz Gibbon, R. B. 27
Flanagan, John 71
Fleming, H. S. M.D. 65,77
Flynn, J. 96,123
Flyter, D. 6
Forrest, A. 73
Fortescue, W. N. 77
Forsyth, J. 21,24,105
Forsyth, A. 97
Fourry, F. 106,108,109
Fothergill, C. O. 124
Foulis, David 7
Fowler, G. 19
Fox, Henry 105
François, J. 63
Fraser, W. C. 3,69
Fraser, H. 46
Fraser, J. S. 55
French, J. 25,57
French, St. John 36
Freese, G. 67,72,96
Frewin, J. 21
Furlonge, W. T. 96
Fyfe, W. 117

G.

Garrow, William 25,31,53,71
Garvey, — 114

Gibb, W. E. 25,111
Gibson, G. 25
Gibson, A. 69,78
Gibson, G. 27
Glynn, J. E. 18
Goddard, Richard 5
Godfrey, — 69
Godlee, W. 67
Goldsworthy, J. 9
Goodenough, E. 60,62,72,84,123,125
Gordon, William 22
Gordon, Henry 96,45
Gordon, R. 49,96,104
Gouge, F. 70,73
Graeme, C. H. 86
Graeme, G. K. 96
Graham, H. G. 67,120
Graham, J. 122
Grant, — 27,46
Grant, C. C. B. 58
Gray, G. 57
Greaves, J. N. 108
Green, J. 123
Green, J. 55
Greene, R. 73
Greenhill, J. D. 123
Gregory, A. W. 124,125
Griffith, H. 92
Grigg, F. 58,60
Grimes, John 93
Gunning, J. 83
Gunthorpe, W. M. 45,101
Gunthorpe, J. H. 57

H.

Hamield, H. W. 47
Hadfield, A. J. 45,54,55
Haig, William 45
Haig, J. R. 7,46,124
Haines, W. 84
Haines, G. 7,53,75
Hales, Robert 92
Hall, J. 96
Hall, H. E. 70,73
Hallewell, John 66
Haley, G. T. 45
Hamilton, A. C. B. 23,96
Hamilton, J. 91
Hamilton, W. 95
Hamond, P. 53,76
Harington, W. D. 46
Harper, R. 1 62,73
Harriott, H. 102
Harris, T. 71,97
Harris, M. J. 61,89
Harris, J. 42
Harvey, C. 15
Hatherley, W. H. 111,112
Hatton, S. 50
Havelock, T. 97
Hawes, G. B. 7
Hawthorn, C. T. 96
Hawkes, T. C. 45
Hay, W. F. 21,120
Hay, — 83
Hayes, D. 59
Hell, P. S. 109,120,123
Henderson, Robert 8,5,52
Henderson, Donald 126
Hannah, S. W. 6,59,56
Herbert, C. 124
Herford, William 45,54
Hetherington, William 91
Hewitt, J. 99
Heythuysen, T. Van 114
Higgs, A. 22
Hill, W. 41
Hill, J. 44,47
Hillyard, H. F. 60,62,72,111,112
Hitchins, B. H. 52
Hobart, M. 74
Hockley, T. H. J. 86
Hoffman, C. J. 79
Hogarth, James 8,53
Hogg, T. 69
Hole, J. 102
Home, — 48
Home, — 5
Hopper, F. H. 77
Horne, E. 108
Horne, John 18,22,102,114
Horrex, W. 74
Hoskins, — 69
Hosmer, C. 21,25
Howard, T. 22,98
Howison, John 5,63
Huggins, John 89
Hughes, B. 70,74
Hughes, — 84
Hughes, G. C. 90
Hughes, R. 5,73
Humfrane, S. J. 3,57,107
Humfreys, E. A. 7
Hunter, E. 8
Hunter, C. 52,55
Hunter, J. 69
Hutchings, J. 16
Hyne, — 84
Hyslop, A. G. 76

I. & J.

Jackson, Gregory 67,96
Jamison, Q. 33,42
Jeffries, R. 7,22,25,53,55
Jenkins, T. A. 8,53,62
Inglis, A. 41,44,49,61,101,105
Inglis, H. 16
Johnson, Ralph Stephen 26,23,45
Johnson, — 62
Johnston, C. 70,74
Jones, William 69,73
Jones, John 73
Jones, T. W. 91
Jones, A. B. 52
Jourdan, H. G. 124
Isaac, Daniel 69
Junor, W. 112
Ives, E. 56

K.

Kellett, J. F. 37
Kelly, James 70,74
Kelso, W. 103,117
Kennedy, C. F. 19
Kenedy, G. P. C. 26,45
Kennedy, H. S. 46
Kennedy, H. A. 87
Kenny, H. E. 120
Kerr, C. A. 60,107
Keating, J. 96
King, William 3
King, James 3,6
King, T. 101,108,114
King, H. W. 126
Kingsley, T. 55
Kirby, R. H. 111
Knox, J. 56,114
Kroon (Peter Philip L. 70,73

Labeyrie, W. 69,73
Lawrie, J. 5
Lambert, R. 17
Lamphier, W. H. 45
Langley, E. A. 15
Lascelles, P. G. J. 6,53,56
Lawrance, J. 56,60,104
Lawe, A. 27
Lawford, E. 6,25,52
Lawton, B. 99
Layard, J. B. 93,97,106
Layard, John 20
Lear, Henry 74
Leatham, John Guy 45,54,62
Lee, W. 91
Lee, B. W. 61,64
Lee, H. 61,75
Leggatt, J. 42 116
Leggatt, G. 85
Leith, James 18,56,65 67,108,121
Lemaire, A. 70,74
Lewis, R. 2
Lewis, William 84
Lewis, William 99
Lewis, J. 121
Lindsay, C. B. 83,98
Lister, S. W. 23,90
Littlehales, W. B. 44,50 72,79
Lloyd, W. K. 90
Locke, T. 107
Longworth, T. A. J. J. 23,26
Lord, H. F. 46
Lowe, Thomas 60,62,106
Lucas, F. B. 125
Ludlow, H. C. 47
Lushington, J. S. 23 83 111
Lushington, R. H. 23,85
Lyndsley, W. 74
Lysaght, S. 95

M.

M'Alister, James 56
M'Bain, Charles 90
Macartney, J. A. 17
Macaulay, C. 63
Macaulay, Kenneth 68
M'Clellan, T. 4
M'Courtie, R. 85
M'Curdy, E. A. 51,63,80
Macdonald, J. 37
Macdonald, — 84
Macdonald, J. K. 90
Macdonald, W. P. 8,97,115
M'Donald, Donald 45,54
M'Donnell, G. G. 15,107
M'Dougall, D. 56,60,104
M'Dougall, J. 120
M'Farland, J. 40,114
Macfarlane, James 69,73
Macfarlane, T. 73
M'Intyre, P. 32,74
M'Kay, A. 69
Mackenzie, Robert 4,53,62
Mackenzie, H. 26,31
Mackenzie, H. 46
Mackenzie, W. M. D. 49,103,125
Mackenzie, Colin 109
Mackenzie, Alexander 90
Mackie, George 15
Maclaren, A. 102,120
M'Laughlin, Thomas 41,74
Maclean, T. 47
Maclean, T. 59
Maclaine, C. M. 57
M'Leay, K. A. 113
M'Leod, R. 44
M'Leod, W. 58
M'Leod, W. C. 17
M'Leod, C. C. B. 15,16
M'Leod, D. 97
M'Leod, C. 97
Macleod, N. H. 122
Macleod, J. 67
Macleod, A. 83,115
M'Master, R. 75
M'Murdo, D. 90
M'Murray, W. 4
M'Nab, J. G. 122
M'Nair, Alexander 65
M'Nair, J. C. 16,102
M'Neil, Daniel 47
M'Neill, M. 58
M'Pherson, S. C. 7,59,62
M'Swiney, D. 96
Magrath, J. N. 56
Magrath, C. 99
Magrath, Robert 99
Maidman, G. 106
Maitland, C. 106
Manasse, A. 73
Manley, J. H. 4
Manning, E. C. 33
Marlay, T. W. 45
Marrett, P. F. 30
Marriott, Edgar 26,45,56
Marsh, John 15
Marshall, G. 23,112
Marshall, H. 6,16,123
Martin, Edward 67,72
Martin, Robert 70,73
Mason, S. 69,73
Mason, John 126
Master, Thomas 26,45
Mathie, I. 99
Mathias, Vincent 111
Mathews, T. L. 116,120
Mathews, I. 69,115
Maughan, Henry 44,50,55
Maule, I. E. 55,56
Mawdsley, I. T. 62
May, — 2
Maynard, — 31
Meagre, George 49
Meany, John 49,71
Mears, Thomas 67,72
Mellican, R. A. 70,74
Mellor, J. 16,97
Memardiere, H. J. C. 90
Meredith, J. J. 124
Merritt, John 8,53
Messiter, E. 56
Metcalfe, J. 86,42,47
Miller, W. A. 2,53
Mills, James 70,74
Milnes, W. 17
Minchin, F. 67
Molesworth, A. 16
Molony, S. W. J. 7
Moncrieffe, J. 16,87,120
Montgomery, G. 5
Montgomery, H. 63,90
Montgomery, R. 91
Moore, Edward 70,74
Moore, M. S. 93
Moore, J. 61,101
Moore, — 55
Moore, W. A. 52
Moore, A. E. 44,50,72,77
Moore, G. W. 23,88
Morgan, F. W. 99,102,113
Morison, Norman 84
Morison, W. C. B. 17,21
Mortimer, W. 102
Mortimer, H. H. 58,90
Munro, D. 5,40
Munro, *Sir* T. *Bart.* and K. C. B. 16
Munsey, T. A. A. 58
Murcott, R. 91
Murray, P. 69
Murray, W. 102
Musgrove, C. L. 42,86,94,101
Myers, — 69

N.

Napier, J. 17

# INDEX.


Neill, J. G. 45
Newall, David c. B. 111
Newbolt, H. S. 44
Newlyn, W. F. 93
Newmarch, W. 46
Nicholls, H. J. 45
Nicolay, F. L. 37,57,91
Nicolay, T. F. 60,62
Nicolls, Sir J. K. C. B. 22,65
Nicolson, W. 110
Nixon, J. 115
Noble, James 17
Noble, H. N. 25,103
Norris, J. 17
Norris, W. 96
Nottidge, J. B. 96
Nugent, W. G. 121
Nutting, C. 41

O.

Oakes, A. F. 5,90
Oakes, James 49
O'Brien, John 70,73
O'Connor, H. E. C. 62,64,86,94,101,124
O'Dell, R. D. 8
O'Donoghue, J. J. 111
Ogilvie, John 48
Oliver, W. C. 101,112
O'Meara, James 51
Ommaney, W. S. 97
O'Neill, Thomas 92
Onslow, W. C. 58
O'Reilly, P. 30,55,89
Orr, W. A. 23,62
Otter, R. F. 59
Owers, William 53

P.

Pace, H. 49
Palmer, J. 57
Pasmore, J. 44
Patch, T. L. 117,122
Paterson, J. F. 15
Patrickson, George 8,26,52
Payne, Thomas 104
Peacock, T. E. D. 92,95
Pears, T. T. 52
Pearson, David 8,53,57
Pedroza, F. B. 69,73
Peel, E. 59
Pereira, H. 4,53,56
Pereira, S. 73
Pereira, M. L. 123
Perrier, Thomas 57,124
Pew, J. 57
Phillimore, C. 17
Phillips, P. 101
Phillipson, John 25,31,119,125
Pickering, W. 89
Pinchard, J. 102
Pedmore, R. 16,67
Pollock, M. B 40,53
Pollok, William 67
Polwhele, R. G. 102,121
Poole, W. 93
Poole, P. 47,50,98
Poole, — 62,68
Powell, T. 123
Powell, S. 36,96
Powell, James 33
Powell, W. 29,90
Power, R. 6
Prendergast, T. 69
Prescott, T. W. T. 103
Prescott, R. 61,64
Prescott, S. 42,116
Preston, J. B. 56,60
Purcell, Charles 73
Purcell, J. 70
Purton, J. 25

Q.

Quicklee, J. N. 89

R.

Ralston, J. C. 92,95,110
Raynor, J. 31
Raynsford, P. 15,33
Redmond, J. J. 60,61
Rehe, S. A. 97
Reid, John 74
Reynaud, S. G. C. 21,63
Richards, W. H. 103,105
Richardson, 84
Richmond, John 92
Rickard, J. 2
Rickards, P. E. L. 23,53,71
Ricketts, W. H. 6,53,56,89
Riddell, M. 46
Rippon, T. D. 125
Ritchie, W. 21,24,106
Roberts, C. A. 90
Roberts, H. 27
Robertson, C. M. 19,22,55,62
Robertson, R. H. 23,26
Robertson, I. 27
Robley, I. H. 77
Rochfort, C. 7
Rodrick, Stephen 70,74
Rogers, E. 90
Rooney, P. 69,73,126
Roper, P. B. 22,45,54,57
Ross, J. 104,113
Ross, H. 48,51
Rowlandson, M. J. 67,72,103
Rowlandson, G. 89
Rumsey, H. 90
Russell, J. M. 2
Russell, A. 15
Russell, Augustus 45
Russell, — 55
Russell, R. H. 55,58,61,72,95
Ryan, J. 86
Rylands, William 65

S.

Salmon, Arthur 45
Salmon, H. 68
Sandys, G. 22
Sandys, J. 64,104
Sansom, F. H. 21,58
Saviel, Francis 70,73
Saville, J. 15
Scheffer, George 70,74
Scot, William 68
Seager, John 60,62,72,106,109
Searle, C. 107
Seeyne, C. 15,33
Servante, E. 90
Sewell, J. 99
Sharp, T. 57
Sharp, G. W. 62,64,84,89,106
Shaw, W. 53
Shawe, R. 69
Shedden, — 22
Shedden, A. 124
Sherard, C. 60,62,125,135
Sheriff, Æ. 22,76
Sherman, A. W. 125
Shirrefs, A. 57,64,100
Shorst, Patrick 78
Showers, E. M. G. 15,124
Shugrue, G. 105
Slbbald, J. 62,64,72,100,106,108
Silver, T. G. 16,37
Simpson, — 2
Sinclair, W. 55
Skillern, W. 69,73
Skillern, Charles 73
Slack, E. 62,64,106
Smale, John 70,74
Smith, R. 97
Smith, H. S. O. 97
Smith, G. A. 104
Smith, J. A. 102
Smith, Josiah 18,55,72
Smith, F. 121
Smith, J. 105
Smith, A. F. 70,73
Smith, Charles 73
Smith, D. C. 89,123
Smith, C. 89
Smyth, W. R. 37
Smyth, M. W. C. 7
Snow, E. W. 92
Spratt, B. 70,73
Springer, William 99
Spurye, S. S. M. 46
Stapleton, J. H. 60,64,95,102
Stapylton, Bryan 18
Starke, J. R. 41,50,72,106
Starkey, J. W. C. 43
Steele, G. W. 70,73
Stenson, P. 63
Stephenson, E. J. 61,64,89
Stevens, John 63,68
Stevenson, James 110
Stevenson, E. B. 3,45,55
Stevenson, E. 4,53,71
Stewart, W. 41,66
Stewart, T. 61,62,72,106,109
Stewart, W. 86
Stokoe, W. 89
Stokes, J. D. 44
Strange, W. R. 110
Straton, F. 7
Strong, John 112,122
Sutherland, A. 76
Swaine, T. 58
Swanston, C. 27,65
Symes, John 96

T.

Taylor, William 7,58
Taylor, H. G. A. 17,83
Taylor, A. R. 44
Taylor, T. J. 58,91
Taylor, J. 90
Taylor, G. 97
Taylor, B. 124
Taynton, E. J. 77
Thatcher, Henry 60,62,72
Thomas, G. H. 44
Thomas, John 49
Thomas, Richard 122
Thompson, P. 33,105
Thompson, W. D. 70,73
Thompson, W. 125
Thomson, G. 42,105
Thomson, J. 50
Timbertouth, J. 89,104
Tomlinson, J. 97
Towell, John 53,55,77
Trapp, W. 96
Tremlett, H. A. 62,64,106
Trevor, S. S. 124
Tulloch, G. A. 16
Tulloch, A. 44
Turnbull, J. C. 62,64,106
Turnbull, W. 105
Turnbull, A. 117

U.

Underwood, J. I. 65,103,110
Underwood, I. 123,125

V.

Van Deerlin, H. 73
Vanderputt, A. 69,73
Vivian, R. H. 16
Von Wain, I. 22

W.

Wahab, C. 5
Wahab, George 36,58,64
Walker, Francis 18,27
Walker, H. 23
Walker, W. 58
Walker, John 125
Wallace, I. 113,124
Wallace, James 5
Wallace, A. 8
Ward, W. 90
Warder, G. 122
Warren, C. B. 125
Watkins, H. 33,114,120
Watkins, R. 5
Watson, T. 18,73
Watson, T. S. 21,26
Watts, M. 31,50
Welland, F. 97
Wellilon, W. 27
Wells, W. 96
Wellesford, R. V. 60,62,95,106
West, R. 2,97
Western, James 110,117
Weston, Henry 89
Wheeler, F. H. M. 114
Whistler, J. 55
Whitby, J. C. 60,62
White, J. 91
White, J. 36
White, — 69
White, — 84
White, A. C. 122
White, John 49
White, B. 52
Whitlock, John 8,53,55
Whyrdham, William 8,53,55
Wilkie, James 74
Wilkinson, Joseph 102
Wilkinson, C. 74,77
Williams, H. B. 99
Williams, Thomas 77
Williams, John 73
Williams, L. G. 69
Williams, — 55
Willes, C. T. 8,53,55
Willis, H. L. 103
Wilson, S. 54
Wilson, T. W. 41,123
Wilson, Gustin 73
Wilson, R. S. 68
Wilson, C. H. 58
Wilson, I. 52,61,95,104
Winbolt, I. H. 97
Winchester, W. 112
Wingate, Thomas 86
Wood, H. W. 44
Woodburn, Archibald 18,42
Woodfall, — 39
Woods, N. A. 90
Woollett, W. 47,50,56
Woulfe, J. 101
Wouterszs, B. 70,73,99
Wright, Gilbert 70,73
Wright, John 90
Wright, G. 17,57
Wroughton, Nesbitt, 53
Wyllie, J. S. 56,102

X.

Xavier, Benjamin 69,73

Y.

Yarde, W. H. 33,39
Yates, R. H. 47,63,111,112
Yolland, R. S. 17,21,76
Young, C. R. 45
Young, — 86
Young, C. W. 113
Younghusband, Robert 44,50,72,106

## COMMITTEES.

15 Assembled at Roonghull, for the examination of Remount Horses for the present Season.
21 Assembled at the Presidency General Hospital, for the final examination of certain Invalids of His Majesty's Service.
22 Assembled at the Office of the Agent for Army Clothing, for the examination of certain Woollens, and Beaver Caps, which will be submitted by the Agent for Army Clothing.
31 Assembled at the Court Martial Room, in Fort St. George, to ascertain the nearest Heirs of deceased Public Followers, employed on the late Foreign Service in Ava.
41 Assembled at the Court Martial Room, in Fort St. George, for the examination of Recruits arrived from Europe, on the Honorable Company's Ship *Minerva*.
55 Assembled at the Court Martial Room, in Fort St. George, for the examination of Recruits arrived from Europe, on the Honorable Company's Ship *Princess Charlotte of Wales*.
114 For the examination of Horses deemed *unfit for further Field Service*, in the Brigades of Horse Artillery, Regiments of Dragoons and Light Cavalry, assembled in Corps and Detachments respectively.
114 Assembled at the Stables of the Right Honorable the Governor's Body Guard, for the examination of Horses.

## COURTS MARTIAL.

1 Held at Quilon, on Ensign Henry Dawson, of the 20th Regiment Native Infantry.
2 Held at Quilon, on Private Syed Hussain, No. 7, of the Grenadier Company, 20th Regiment N. I.
3 Held at Bangalore, on Captain John Hewison, of the 6th Regiment Native Infantry.
4 Held at Bangalore, on Mr. Assistant Surgeon Duncan Munro, of the 29th Regiment Native Infantry.
19 Held at Bangalore, on Captain John Napleton Beaver, of the 6th Regiment Native Infantry.
19 Held at Kamptee, on Subadar Major Shaik Muctoom and Subadar Muckrum Sing, both of the 47th Regiment Native Infantry.
38 Held at Wallajahbad, on Jemadar Bava Sahib of the 9th Regiment Native Infantry.
[illegible] Held at Wallajahbad, on Jemadar Samanah, of the 37th Regiment Native Infantry.
71 Held at Jaulnah, on Mootooswamy Sepoy, No. 14, A Company, 40th Regiment Native Infantry.
72 Held at Fort St. George, on Gunners Edward Wall, No. 55, Edward Malowney, No. 92, Peter Cullen, No. 114, George Conway, No. 151, all of the D Troop of the 1st Brig. of Horse Artillery.
85 Held at Kamptee, on Lieutenant Peter Mellish, of the 48th Regiment Native Infantry.
86 Held at Palamcottah, on Chokalingum, Naigue, No. 1, of the I Company, 3d Regt. of P. L. I.
94 Held at Trichinopoly, on Cornet Charles Courtney Ferrers, of the 5th Regiment Light Cavalry.
96 Held at Quilon, on Robert Henderson, Bombardier, No. 18, of the C Company, 1st Bat. Artillery.
99 Held at Fort St. George, on Lieutenant John Edwards, of H. M. 46th Regiment of Foot.
112 Held at Palaverum, on Sepoy Pinedeapah, No. 14, A Company, 4th Regiment Native Infantry.
115 Held at Masulipatam, on Ensign Thomas Hillman Hull, of the 1st European Regiment.

Tanjore District
& Arcot District
another.

KS

1/1/91

